

MAY 18, 2020 **LIVE**

10:00 PM ET | 08:00 PM MT | 07:00 PM PT

NICK POPE

**F2B**

with Jimmy Church



#F2B jimmychurchradio.com

1  
00:01:15,970 --> 00:01:12,060

[Music]

2  
00:01:19,660 --> 00:01:15,980

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3  
00:01:21,640 --> 00:01:19,670

this July 8 1947 we're on the airport

4  
00:01:23,710 --> 00:01:21,650

from person I've been applying this -

5  
00:01:26,650 --> 00:01:23,720

found and is now in the possession of

6  
00:01:29,340 --> 00:01:26,660

the RA the game is rigged change the

7  
00:01:31,890 --> 00:01:29,350

game changer

8  
00:01:36,179 --> 00:01:31,900

I occasionally think how quickly our

9  
00:01:38,730 --> 00:01:36,189

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10  
00:01:40,270 --> 00:01:38,740

were facing an alien threat from outside

11  
00:01:42,040 --> 00:01:40,280

it is working

12  
00:01:45,490 --> 00:01:42,050

[Music]

13  
00:01:50,800 --> 00:01:47,950

fade to black with your host Jimmy

14  
00:01:55,260 --> 00:01:50,810  
church on the game-changer Radio Network

15  
00:01:57,430 --> 00:01:55,270  
and K GRA the global radio alliance

16  
00:02:00,069 --> 00:01:57,440  
[Music]

17  
00:02:00,069 --> 00:02:00,079  
your help

18  
00:02:06,200 --> 00:02:02,470  
1985

19  
00:02:08,150 --> 00:02:06,210  
[Music]

20  
00:02:10,310 --> 00:02:08,160  
you listen intubated

21  
00:02:11,270 --> 00:02:10,320  
with jimmy touch on the game change in

22  
00:02:18,900 --> 00:02:11,280  
that blood

23  
00:02:18,910 --> 00:02:24,990  
good evening fade to black

24  
00:02:25,000 --> 00:02:32,500  
the spoke radio for

25  
00:02:43,510 --> 00:02:36,940  
masses sigh yeah man how you doing

26

00:02:46,150 --> 00:02:45,440

[Music]

27

00:02:49,610 --> 00:02:46,160

[Applause]

28

00:02:53,940 --> 00:02:49,620

[Music]

29

00:03:00,930 --> 00:02:59,180

just 227 days left

30

00:03:02,710 --> 00:03:00,940

[Music]

31

00:03:04,220 --> 00:03:02,720

we are live from a bunker

32

00:03:05,750 --> 00:03:04,230

[Music]

33

00:03:07,430 --> 00:03:05,760

a bunker that is somewhere in the middle

34

00:03:10,789 --> 00:03:07,440

of beautiful downtown Burbank California

35

00:03:13,400 --> 00:03:10,799

now Elijah - welcome everybody listening

36

00:03:18,000 --> 00:03:13,410

all around the world

37

00:03:21,750 --> 00:03:20,190

they're a tiller to and fro back and

38

00:03:23,940 --> 00:03:21,760

forth up and down east and west north

39

00:03:27,000 --> 00:03:23,950

and south far and near

40

00:03:29,339 --> 00:03:27,010

this is fade to black for kjc are the

41

00:03:31,420 --> 00:03:29,349

game changer Network and K GRA the

42

00:03:33,849 --> 00:03:31,430

planets

43

00:03:38,870 --> 00:03:33,859

Merrill's to be Church what is crackin

44

00:03:44,290 --> 00:03:41,550

yeah man

45

00:03:48,610 --> 00:03:44,300

what an amazing week we've got coming up

46

00:03:50,290 --> 00:03:48,620

on day two black tonight Nick Pope in

47

00:03:52,449 --> 00:03:50,300

the start off Monday with Nick Pope he's

48

00:03:55,240 --> 00:03:52,459

back with us to talk about the recent

49

00:03:56,470 --> 00:03:55,250

Rendlesham revelations and of course

50

00:03:59,830 --> 00:03:56,480

we're gonna go back and visit the

51  
00:04:02,650 --> 00:03:59,840  
release of three UFO videos by the Navy

52  
00:04:05,440 --> 00:04:02,660  
and Pentagon that were officially

53  
00:04:07,949 --> 00:04:05,450  
released a couple of weeks ago and we'll

54  
00:04:12,550 --> 00:04:07,959  
talk about that and all of the latest

55  
00:04:14,920 --> 00:04:12,560  
UFO and UAP news from around the world

56  
00:04:18,220 --> 00:04:14,930  
tomorrow night right here on this very

57  
00:04:23,860 --> 00:04:18,230  
program Gregg Housh is back we had Greg

58  
00:04:25,900 --> 00:04:23,870  
on a few weeks ago but at that time the

59  
00:04:31,270 --> 00:04:25,910  
events didn't happen now Greg is our guy

60  
00:04:33,909 --> 00:04:31,280  
Greg as our are hacking expert and he is

61  
00:04:37,570 --> 00:04:33,919  
gonna be here tomorrow night to discuss

62  
00:04:41,260 --> 00:04:37,580  
the recent hack of a New York Attorney

63  
00:04:43,330 --> 00:04:41,270

where when they originally hacked this

64

00:04:45,990 --> 00:04:43,340

entertainment firm out of New York

65

00:04:49,350 --> 00:04:46,000

some say the biggest most prominent

66

00:04:51,850 --> 00:04:49,360

entertainment law firm in the world they

67

00:04:54,790 --> 00:04:51,860

threatened the ransom demanded a ransom

68

00:04:57,490 --> 00:04:54,800

of 21 million dollars over the weekend

69

00:05:02,770 --> 00:04:57,500

they released a couple of gigabytes of

70

00:05:06,310 --> 00:05:02,780

Lady Gaga's private files from this law

71

00:05:09,670 --> 00:05:06,320

firm saying that we have if it's a it's

72

00:05:13,930 --> 00:05:09,680

a lot they've got like seven or eight

73

00:05:17,230 --> 00:05:13,940

hundred gigabytes of files and they said

74

00:05:20,820 --> 00:05:17,240

okay I know what we want a bit now we're

75

00:05:25,090 --> 00:05:20,830

doubling it the hack was by our evil and

76

00:05:30,370 --> 00:05:25,100

they said we want 42 million dollars

77

00:05:33,520 --> 00:05:30,380

this week or we are going to drop some

78

00:05:37,270 --> 00:05:33,530

dirt on President Donald Trump

79

00:05:41,469 --> 00:05:37,280

so that is tomorrow night's discussion

80

00:05:45,610 --> 00:05:41,479

with Greg house this story is is huge

81

00:05:47,230 --> 00:05:45,620

it's tremendous and we've got so many

82

00:05:49,360 --> 00:05:47,240

different things that we need to discuss

83

00:05:51,640 --> 00:05:49,370

about this we're gonna do all of that

84

00:05:55,030 --> 00:05:51,650

tomorrow night with a Greg then

85

00:06:00,779 --> 00:05:55,040

Wednesday night if that isn't great

86

00:06:05,409 --> 00:06:00,789

enough Robert Schoch is back he just

87

00:06:08,050 --> 00:06:05,419

returned from gobekli tepe and we are

88

00:06:10,150 --> 00:06:08,060

going to do a gobekli tepe special event

89

00:06:13,900 --> 00:06:10,160

on Wednesday night with a dr. Schaack

90

00:06:18,969 --> 00:06:13,910

and we are going to do it all we are

91

00:06:21,760 --> 00:06:18,979

going to discuss the history the the

92

00:06:27,610 --> 00:06:21,770

society around gobekli tepe

93

00:06:29,800 --> 00:06:27,620

where it is sitting today and and what

94

00:06:33,460 --> 00:06:29,810

that means historically and when it was

95

00:06:36,310 --> 00:06:33,470

built over ten thousand years ago what

96

00:06:38,560 --> 00:06:36,320

was that part of the world who was

97

00:06:40,480 --> 00:06:38,570

living there alright we're gonna do all

98

00:06:43,150 --> 00:06:40,490

of that and take it all the way through

99

00:06:46,360 --> 00:06:43,160

to today it's gonna be a huge show on

100

00:06:49,930 --> 00:06:46,370

Wednesday night and then Thursday night

101  
00:06:53,740 --> 00:06:49,940  
is not Fator night because we have Linda

102  
00:06:56,830 --> 00:06:53,750  
Moulton Howe here and she is going to

103  
00:06:59,800 --> 00:06:56,840  
present all of her research into

104  
00:07:01,990 --> 00:06:59,810  
coronavirus and kovat 19 she has

105  
00:07:03,610 --> 00:07:02,000  
conducted a lot of interviews we have

106  
00:07:06,430 --> 00:07:03,620  
been in constant touch with her over the

107  
00:07:08,969 --> 00:07:06,440  
last couple of weeks and this show

108  
00:07:14,080 --> 00:07:08,979  
Thursday night is not only an exclusive

109  
00:07:16,510 --> 00:07:14,090  
but it's a test it's a test for the

110  
00:07:18,760 --> 00:07:16,520  
Internet and it's a test for censorship

111  
00:07:20,439 --> 00:07:18,770  
so we're gonna we're gonna jump both

112  
00:07:23,350 --> 00:07:20,449  
feet into the water

113  
00:07:26,080 --> 00:07:23,360

on Thursday night with Linda Moulton

114

00:07:27,610 --> 00:07:26,090

Howe so that is our week here on fade to

115

00:07:31,839 --> 00:07:27,620

black doesn't get any better than that

116

00:07:36,189 --> 00:07:31,849

you can follow me on twitter at j church

117

00:07:39,219 --> 00:07:36,199

radio at JT radio okay hashtag F to B is

118

00:07:41,219 --> 00:07:39,229

the sandbox where you can join in on all

119

00:07:46,300 --> 00:07:41,229

of the conversations in real time

120

00:07:47,800 --> 00:07:46,310

hashtag f2b Q is fade to black questions

121

00:07:49,330 --> 00:07:47,810

you can post your questions or comments

122

00:07:52,029 --> 00:07:49,340

right there and I will read them in real

123

00:07:54,250 --> 00:07:52,039

time during the show and email is Jimmy

124

00:07:58,120 --> 00:07:54,260

at silly Church radio comm continuing

125

00:08:00,370 --> 00:07:58,130

with that we have to chatrooms one over

126

00:08:02,230 --> 00:08:00,380

at Spreaker hello to everybody in the

127

00:08:03,550 --> 00:08:02,240

Spreaker chat room we have one over a

128

00:08:05,770 --> 00:08:03,560

KCRA the plan

129

00:08:09,850 --> 00:08:05,780

and then everything else that is going

130

00:08:11,950 --> 00:08:09,860

on out there with a youtube not only

131

00:08:13,840 --> 00:08:11,960

Twitter because we have our the live

132

00:08:18,850 --> 00:08:13,850

show in our Twitter feed

133

00:08:21,460 --> 00:08:18,860

but Facebook and more on all of that in

134

00:08:25,900 --> 00:08:21,470

just a minute all right now I do want

135

00:08:29,080 --> 00:08:25,910

you to get your immune system boosted no

136

00:08:30,250 --> 00:08:29,090

matter what lots of stuff you know we've

137

00:08:33,100 --> 00:08:30,260

been talking about getting your immune

138

00:08:35,440 --> 00:08:33,110

system boosted and visiting and get the

139

00:08:37,899 --> 00:08:35,450

t.com go to their specials page they've

140

00:08:39,610 --> 00:08:37,909

got an immunity package right there you

141

00:08:44,019 --> 00:08:39,620

can get that and use the promo code

142

00:08:45,820 --> 00:08:44,029

fader if a de are for all orders over

143

00:08:48,100 --> 00:08:45,830

\$50 and you're gonna get free shipping

144

00:08:50,350 --> 00:08:48,110

in addition to all of the discounts so I

145

00:08:53,140 --> 00:08:50,360

want you to go to get the t.com so you

146

00:08:55,570 --> 00:08:53,150

can get yourself healthy now with all of

147

00:08:58,930 --> 00:08:55,580

the talk we have been doing about your

148

00:09:00,760 --> 00:08:58,940

immune system lots of chatter this week

149

00:09:05,110 --> 00:09:00,770

and I know you've been watching it out

150

00:09:08,770 --> 00:09:05,120

there in the media about vitamins your

151  
00:09:11,920 --> 00:09:08,780  
immune system and and and fighting not

152  
00:09:14,710 --> 00:09:11,930  
only coronavirus but just everything in

153  
00:09:16,620 --> 00:09:14,720  
general yeah but we've been talking

154  
00:09:20,800 --> 00:09:16,630  
about this for a long time finally

155  
00:09:25,210 --> 00:09:20,810  
others are now on board with us out

156  
00:09:27,280 --> 00:09:25,220  
there in the middle of of the status quo

157  
00:09:30,640 --> 00:09:27,290  
all right now also forbidden knowledge

158  
00:09:32,410 --> 00:09:30,650  
dot TV is Billy Carson's internet TV

159  
00:09:34,900 --> 00:09:32,420  
network I want you to click on the

160  
00:09:37,030 --> 00:09:34,910  
banners over at Jimmy Church radio.com

161  
00:09:39,730 --> 00:09:37,040  
when you do when you go and register

162  
00:09:42,910 --> 00:09:39,740  
over it forbidden knowledge dot TV you

163  
00:09:45,790 --> 00:09:42,920

will get three days a three day free

164

00:09:48,449 --> 00:09:45,800

trial membership and so go and get

165

00:09:52,300 --> 00:09:48,459

registered right now he has got over

166

00:09:55,360 --> 00:09:52,310

1000 programs up loaded right there for

167

00:09:58,900 --> 00:09:55,370

you over at forbidden knowledge TV River

168

00:10:01,360 --> 00:09:58,910

Moon coffee it is truly the best coffee

169

00:10:03,490 --> 00:10:01,370

in the world the post and the feedback

170

00:10:06,250 --> 00:10:03,500

and everybody's comments about River

171

00:10:08,500 --> 00:10:06,260

moon coffee and though the one comment I

172

00:10:12,220 --> 00:10:08,510

get so often is Jimmy you don't hype

173

00:10:14,949 --> 00:10:12,230

River Moon enough you say how great it

174

00:10:15,759 --> 00:10:14,959

is but it's better than that this is the

175

00:10:18,639 --> 00:10:15,769

best coffee

176

00:10:20,619 --> 00:10:18,649

ever had and and and I enjoy that kind

177

00:10:22,449 --> 00:10:20,629

of feedback there's only one way to

178

00:10:24,040 --> 00:10:22,459

check it out fade to black blend the

179

00:10:26,319 --> 00:10:24,050

GameChanger blend all of the great

180

00:10:28,600 --> 00:10:26,329

offerings from River moon coffee go to

181

00:10:31,239 --> 00:10:28,610

River moon coffee calm promo code f2b

182

00:10:34,479 --> 00:10:31,249

blend 15% off of your order you can also

183

00:10:36,519 --> 00:10:34,489

go to their Amazon store right now right

184

00:10:38,199 --> 00:10:36,529

and if you're an Amazon Prime member you

185

00:10:41,169 --> 00:10:38,209

get free shipping you get discount of

186

00:10:44,710 --> 00:10:41,179

coffee and if you use the promo code

187

00:10:45,429 --> 00:10:44,720

Jimmy RMC you get another 5% off there

188

00:10:47,439 --> 00:10:45,439

you go

189

00:10:50,549 --> 00:10:47,449

and it is truly the best coffee in the

190

00:10:58,269 --> 00:10:54,840

love it love it love it breaking news

191

00:11:04,509 --> 00:10:58,279

now I need you to listen to what I'm

192

00:11:09,449 --> 00:11:04,519

about to say okay listen it's been 100

193

00:11:13,629 --> 00:11:09,459

days since the last recorded sunspot

194

00:11:17,220 --> 00:11:13,639

which one expert says is evidence that

195

00:11:20,710 --> 00:11:17,230

we are entering a phase called the solar

196

00:11:23,139 --> 00:11:20,720

minimum there there have been whispers

197

00:11:26,710 --> 00:11:23,149

on social media about an impending Ice

198

00:11:30,369 --> 00:11:26,720

Age and NASA says that about 11:00 every

199

00:11:34,239 --> 00:11:30,379

11 years sunspots fade away bringing a

200

00:11:37,720 --> 00:11:34,249

period of relative calm now this doesn't

201  
00:11:41,499 --> 00:11:37,730  
give you a holy crap moment listen the

202  
00:11:43,539 --> 00:11:41,509  
NASA report said in 2014 that there was

203  
00:11:46,389 --> 00:11:43,549  
a high rate of sunspots and solar flares

204  
00:11:49,210 --> 00:11:46,399  
the article said the Sun doesn't become

205  
00:11:52,150 --> 00:11:49,220  
dull during these times rather solar

206  
00:11:55,059 --> 00:11:52,160  
activity simply changes form

207  
00:11:57,879 --> 00:11:55,069  
now dr. Tony Phillips an astronomer says

208  
00:12:01,239 --> 00:11:57,889  
that the solar minimum is underway and

209  
00:12:03,669 --> 00:12:01,249  
it is a deep one some theorized that a

210  
00:12:07,480 --> 00:12:03,679  
lingering solar minimum could result in

211  
00:12:09,400 --> 00:12:07,490  
crop loss famine and brutal cold the

212  
00:12:11,769 --> 00:12:09,410  
Pennell of reports said scientists

213  
00:12:14,769 --> 00:12:11,779

indicate that even if we do enter a

214

00:12:18,129 --> 00:12:14,779

phase called the grand solar minimum it

215

00:12:20,379 --> 00:12:18,139

would essentially offset all of the

216

00:12:26,990 --> 00:12:20,389

global warming caused by human

217

00:12:33,840 --> 00:12:31,290

absolutely incredible now before we go

218

00:12:37,130 --> 00:12:33,850

all alarmist and freak out it's always

219

00:12:40,769 --> 00:12:37,140

been about if you had a choice

220

00:12:44,759 --> 00:12:40,779

do you wanna freeze to death or cook to

221

00:12:47,180 --> 00:12:44,769

death I don't know do you want to not be

222

00:12:50,310 --> 00:12:47,190

able to farm and freeze out the planet

223

00:12:54,090 --> 00:12:50,320

because you've been crying about global

224

00:12:56,280 --> 00:12:54,100

warming which I understand but the grass

225

00:12:59,040 --> 00:12:56,290

is always greener isn't it well now you

226

00:13:01,380 --> 00:12:59,050

wanted things to cool down and the

227

00:13:05,610 --> 00:13:01,390

universe has responded and it looks like

228

00:13:07,829 --> 00:13:05,620

we are moving into a solar minimum we

229

00:13:10,650 --> 00:13:07,839

just don't know how drastic it's going

230

00:13:12,780 --> 00:13:10,660

to be now I'm just reporting the news

231

00:13:16,400 --> 00:13:12,790

okay all right

232

00:13:19,350 --> 00:13:16,410

well yesterday Elon Musk was at it again

233

00:13:25,019 --> 00:13:19,360

triggered an online storm urging the

234

00:13:26,730 --> 00:13:25,029

public to take the red pill the matrix

235

00:13:29,460 --> 00:13:26,740

reference got him showered and praised

236

00:13:35,670 --> 00:13:29,470

but the creators of the iconic movie

237

00:13:39,269 --> 00:13:35,680

were not amused I cannot say that was

238

00:13:41,100 --> 00:13:39,279

said get the family program the new

239

00:13:44,220 --> 00:13:41,110

cryptic message from the billionaire who

240

00:13:46,650 --> 00:13:44,230

has reportedly tweeted and repeatedly

241

00:13:51,240 --> 00:13:46,660

said bizarre things lately

242

00:13:53,340 --> 00:13:51,250

arrived yesterday afternoon now unlike

243

00:13:56,100 --> 00:13:53,350

the lengthy and even less coherent

244

00:13:59,550 --> 00:13:56,110

threads musk produced in the past this

245

00:14:04,500 --> 00:13:59,560

time he stuck to short form worthy of a

246

00:14:07,740 --> 00:14:04,510

true masterpiece it simply said take the

247

00:14:10,860 --> 00:14:07,750

red pill and then posted a red rose

248

00:14:12,840 --> 00:14:10,870

emoji right next to it the obvious

249

00:14:15,540 --> 00:14:12,850

matrix reference has been popular for

250

00:14:18,030 --> 00:14:15,550

many years right everybody says take the

251

00:14:24,540 --> 00:14:18,040

red pill but it's associated with

252

00:14:27,120 --> 00:14:24,550

getting woke this woke still a thing I

253

00:14:29,550 --> 00:14:27,130

don't even know if I was ever woke I'm

254

00:14:31,829 --> 00:14:29,560

not even cool enough to say woke but

255

00:14:33,810 --> 00:14:31,839

ever we move past woke the message

256

00:14:37,380 --> 00:14:33,820

exploded on Twitter yesterday getting

257

00:14:39,780 --> 00:14:37,390

over 300,000 likes and more than 20,000

258

00:14:43,010 --> 00:14:39,790

replies outdoing even the success of

259

00:14:47,730 --> 00:14:43,020

his recent Tesla stock price is too high

260

00:14:49,590 --> 00:14:47,740

that rant there you go well just in case

261

00:14:52,760 --> 00:14:49,600

you are getting too comfy with global

262

00:14:55,260 --> 00:14:52,770

warming and the impending ice age and

263

00:14:58,430 --> 00:14:55,270

coronavirus and lockdown and everything

264

00:15:01,170 --> 00:14:58,440

else check this out

265

00:15:05,400 --> 00:15:01,180

NASA's Center for near Earth object

266

00:15:07,610 --> 00:15:05,410

studies is warning that not one but two

267

00:15:10,860 --> 00:15:07,620

asteroids are headed towards Earth

268

00:15:14,790 --> 00:15:10,870

tonight another one is expected to come

269

00:15:16,890 --> 00:15:14,800

close to us early tomorrow morning all

270

00:15:18,750 --> 00:15:16,900

three of the near-earth asteroids are

271

00:15:20,940 --> 00:15:18,760

expected to make close approaches at

272

00:15:23,960 --> 00:15:20,950

some point between tonight May 18th and

273

00:15:28,020 --> 00:15:23,970

tomorrow May 19th at speeds between

274

00:15:30,330 --> 00:15:28,030

13,000 and 31,000 miles per hour the

275

00:15:34,170 --> 00:15:30,340

first of this week's incoming asteroids

276

00:15:36,990 --> 00:15:34,180

it's called 2020 je2 has a diameter of

277

00:15:39,300 --> 00:15:37,000

56 feet or the equivalent of two London

278

00:15:44,340 --> 00:15:39,310

buses one in front of the other and will

279

00:15:47,040 --> 00:15:44,350

fly past us roughly at 219 p.m. Eastern

280

00:15:50,970 --> 00:15:47,050

Daylight Time and a mercifully the safe

281

00:15:52,500 --> 00:15:50,980

distance of 500 24,000 miles or twice

282

00:15:55,710 --> 00:15:52,510

the distance between the Earth and the

283

00:15:56,070 --> 00:15:55,720

moon now less than an hour later all

284

00:15:59,640 --> 00:15:56,080

right

285

00:16:01,200 --> 00:15:59,650

less than an hour later 2020 hg9 the

286

00:16:03,720 --> 00:16:01,210

biggest of the three surpassing the

287

00:16:06,570 --> 00:16:03,730

Statue of Liberty will shoot past us not

288

00:16:10,560 --> 00:16:06,580

coming within 3.7 million miles of Earth

289

00:16:14,190 --> 00:16:10,570

the last but not the least the 66 foot

290

00:16:16,170 --> 00:16:14,200

wide to 20 ka will bring up the rear

291

00:16:19,830 --> 00:16:16,180

early tomorrow morning at a relatively

292

00:16:23,160 --> 00:16:19,840

slow 13,000 miles per hour but at a nice

293

00:16:27,840 --> 00:16:23,170

safe cushy distance of four hundred and

294

00:16:33,110 --> 00:16:27,850

seventy six thousand miles yeah that's

295

00:16:35,720 --> 00:16:33,120

crazy isn't it these were discovered

296

00:16:39,660 --> 00:16:35,730

this year

297

00:16:41,340 --> 00:16:39,670

trippy the Starworks UFOs an artificial

298

00:16:43,710 --> 00:16:41,350

intelligence conference in Laughlin

299

00:16:46,890 --> 00:16:43,720

Nevada coming up November 5th through

300

00:16:48,960 --> 00:16:46,900

the 8th is happening with Grant Cameron

301  
00:16:52,290 --> 00:16:48,970  
Paul Hynek James Fox alan stivell Minh

302  
00:16:52,630 --> 00:16:52,300  
Syd Goldberg yours truly Rita's going to

303  
00:16:54,550 --> 00:16:52,640  
be

304  
00:16:56,560 --> 00:16:54,560  
they're the fade to black crew and

305  
00:16:59,110 --> 00:16:56,570  
another dozen great speakers I want you

306  
00:17:00,790 --> 00:16:59,120  
to visit Starworks [usa.com](http://usa.com) for tickets

307  
00:17:03,280 --> 00:17:00,800  
and info got a lot of great things

308  
00:17:06,579 --> 00:17:03,290  
planned we're gonna be doing a fade to

309  
00:17:09,430 --> 00:17:06,589  
black sky watch we're gonna do - I think

310  
00:17:12,280 --> 00:17:09,440  
the first night this is this is Rita's

311  
00:17:17,290 --> 00:17:12,290  
thing I think Thursday night we're gonna

312  
00:17:19,690 --> 00:17:17,300  
have a private one yeah yeah did I just

313  
00:17:24,640 --> 00:17:19,700

say that a secret one and then Friday

314

00:17:28,930 --> 00:17:24,650

night a full-on full-on sky watch at a

315

00:17:30,340 --> 00:17:28,940

really cool location with petroglyphs so

316

00:17:32,860 --> 00:17:30,350

that is going to be going down that

317

00:17:35,110 --> 00:17:32,870

Friday go to Starworks usa.com for

318

00:17:38,110 --> 00:17:35,120

tickets and info James Fox is gonna be

319

00:17:40,300 --> 00:17:38,120

there with his movie the phenomenon

320

00:17:44,320 --> 00:17:40,310

you're gonna want to see it star works

321

00:17:46,990 --> 00:17:44,330

usa.com also the disclosure fest event

322

00:17:49,180 --> 00:17:47,000

at the historic Los Angeles Park it

323

00:17:52,090 --> 00:17:49,190

looks like okay now I'm not for sure

324

00:17:55,360 --> 00:17:52,100

here I'm not for sure yeah we move the

325

00:17:57,310 --> 00:17:55,370

date from June 20th to August 8th we may

326

00:18:00,370 --> 00:17:57,320

now have to move the August 8th date

327

00:18:04,720 --> 00:18:00,380

into September and it may even lead into

328

00:18:05,860 --> 00:18:04,730

October if it happens in October it'll

329

00:18:11,410 --> 00:18:05,870

be on my birthday

330

00:18:13,870 --> 00:18:11,420

I'm 1010 that'll be cool yeah that'll be

331

00:18:17,590 --> 00:18:13,880

cool Rita we can celebrate my birthday

332

00:18:21,160 --> 00:18:17,600

at disclosure fest that'll be pretty

333

00:18:24,450 --> 00:18:21,170

cool man Rita would love that all right

334

00:18:29,520 --> 00:18:24,460

where are we at disclosure fest dot-org

335

00:18:34,240 --> 00:18:29,530

happy birthday - today Tina Fey is 50

336

00:18:38,050 --> 00:18:34,250

Keyboard god no joke rick wakeman

337

00:18:43,710 --> 00:18:38,060

today is 71 years old I'm not even sure

338

00:18:45,660 --> 00:18:43,720

of the greatest Rick Wakeman song man

339

00:18:48,910 --> 00:18:45,670

that takes some thinking

340

00:18:51,330 --> 00:18:48,920

it does it does it might the answer

341

00:18:56,320 --> 00:18:51,340

might be anything off of yes songs

342

00:19:01,900 --> 00:18:56,330

martica remember martica toy soldiers

343

00:19:04,990 --> 00:19:01,910

today martica is 51 Albert Hammond today

344

00:19:06,159 --> 00:19:05,000

is 76 one of the great voices and song

345

00:19:08,830 --> 00:19:06,169

writers in the his

346

00:19:12,369 --> 00:19:08,840

three of the music business Albert

347

00:19:14,909 --> 00:19:12,379

Hammond had you know that hit chasing

348

00:19:18,310 --> 00:19:14,919

all the time it never rains in Southern

349

00:19:20,769 --> 00:19:18,320

California but other hits written by

350

00:19:21,430 --> 00:19:20,779

Albert that you may not have known check

351  
00:19:24,549 --> 00:19:21,440  
this out

352  
00:19:27,489 --> 00:19:24,559  
nothing's gonna stop us now by starship

353  
00:19:32,139 --> 00:19:27,499  
one moment in time by Whitney Houston

354  
00:19:34,840 --> 00:19:32,149  
the air that I breathe by the Hollies to

355  
00:19:38,619 --> 00:19:34,850  
all the girls I loved before by Julio

356  
00:19:43,529 --> 00:19:38,629  
Iglesias and Willie Nelson and when I

357  
00:19:46,869 --> 00:19:43,539  
need you by Leo Sayer happy birthday

358  
00:19:51,159 --> 00:19:46,879  
Albert Hammond on the state history

359  
00:19:53,499 --> 00:19:51,169  
ot D 1980 mount st. Helens that's right

360  
00:19:56,789 --> 00:19:53,509  
some say a mountain some call it a

361  
00:19:59,950 --> 00:19:56,799  
volcano some say a volcanic peak in

362  
00:20:03,310 --> 00:19:59,960  
southwestern Washington erupts killing

363  
00:20:06,909 --> 00:20:03,320

57 people and devastating some 210

364

00:20:09,039 --> 00:20:06,919

square miles of wilderness I remember

365

00:20:11,229 --> 00:20:09,049

when it happened I'm reading it and they

366

00:20:13,930 --> 00:20:11,239

said I remember a fact like this and it

367

00:20:16,799 --> 00:20:13,940

always stuck in my head it was something

368

00:20:21,879 --> 00:20:16,809

to the effect of well Mount st. Helens

369

00:20:23,680 --> 00:20:21,889

blasted like 10 cubic miles of dirt and

370

00:20:25,989 --> 00:20:23,690

rock into the air some crazy number

371

00:20:28,720 --> 00:20:25,999

maybe it was one mile it was ten but all

372

00:20:32,259 --> 00:20:28,730

I know is I couldn't put it in my head

373

00:20:35,499 --> 00:20:32,269

just imagining that all right crazy

374

00:20:38,799 --> 00:20:35,509

fader fact their British Royal Society

375

00:20:41,470 --> 00:20:38,809

of Chemistry recommends adding tea to

376

00:20:44,590 --> 00:20:41,480

milk and not the other way around as

377

00:20:48,330 --> 00:20:44,600

adding milk to tea results in

378

00:20:51,729 --> 00:20:48,340

significant denaturation that's right

379

00:20:54,849 --> 00:20:51,739

adversely affecting the flavor of the

380

00:20:59,799 --> 00:20:54,859

milk I wonder if it's the same for

381

00:21:03,279 --> 00:20:59,809

coffee or coffee creamers that don't

382

00:21:06,430 --> 00:21:03,289

have cream I don't know for me I always

383

00:21:10,470 --> 00:21:06,440

add coffee to my creamer that's how I do

384

00:21:14,710 --> 00:21:10,480

it I figured that out quite by accident

385

00:21:16,749 --> 00:21:14,720

tonight Nick Pope is here tomorrow night

386

00:21:19,299 --> 00:21:16,759

Gregg Housh Wednesday night Robert

387

00:21:21,580 --> 00:21:19,309

Schoch Thursday night Linda Moulton Howe

388

00:21:23,700 --> 00:21:21,590

there is no fate or night this week

389

00:21:26,470 --> 00:21:23,710

we've got four straight nights of

390

00:21:32,759 --> 00:21:26,480

amazing guests now let me hit those

391

00:21:40,119 --> 00:21:36,669

fade to black has always been about

392

00:21:42,639 --> 00:21:40,129

freedom of speech and yes is at the top

393

00:21:45,129 --> 00:21:42,649

spot in our Constitution contained in

394

00:21:47,169 --> 00:21:45,139

the First Amendment it is there for many

395

00:21:49,269 --> 00:21:47,179

reasons but mainly to ensure that we can

396

00:21:51,850 --> 00:21:49,279

express our opinions without worrying

397

00:21:55,600 --> 00:21:51,860

about the government stepping in

398

00:21:58,330 --> 00:21:55,610

throwing us in jail or with or without

399

00:22:01,029 --> 00:21:58,340

censorship or or any of that you know

400

00:22:04,180 --> 00:22:01,039

think about that now speaking out and

401  
00:22:06,820 --> 00:22:04,190  
saying what you want will often lead to

402  
00:22:10,060 --> 00:22:06,830  
you losing your friends maybe your

403  
00:22:12,220 --> 00:22:10,070  
employment but you won't spend a day

404  
00:22:15,340 --> 00:22:12,230  
behind bars because of it

405  
00:22:19,239 --> 00:22:15,350  
now freedom of speech is reserved for

406  
00:22:21,039 --> 00:22:19,249  
things that matter that are important to

407  
00:22:24,609 --> 00:22:21,049  
both the individual and to the country

408  
00:22:27,580 --> 00:22:24,619  
what is considered importance well the

409  
00:22:30,310 --> 00:22:27,590  
government corporations entertainment

410  
00:22:33,820 --> 00:22:30,320  
like a movie review and say what you

411  
00:22:36,159 --> 00:22:33,830  
want sports religion and generally just

412  
00:22:38,769 --> 00:22:36,169  
about anything that means seem relevant

413  
00:22:42,909 --> 00:22:38,779

to you and you want others to know about

414

00:22:46,419 --> 00:22:42,919

it what isn't important or covered under

415

00:22:49,090 --> 00:22:46,429

the freedom of speech is personal

416

00:22:51,310 --> 00:22:49,100

attacks personal attacks directed at

417

00:22:55,210 --> 00:22:51,320

someone that you don't like or you want

418

00:22:58,470 --> 00:22:55,220

to get even with and lying lying is not

419

00:23:01,149 --> 00:22:58,480

covered in the freedom of speech

420

00:23:02,919 --> 00:23:01,159

categories of speech that are given

421

00:23:04,720 --> 00:23:02,929

lesser or no protection by the First

422

00:23:08,470 --> 00:23:04,730

Amendment and therefore may be

423

00:23:11,950 --> 00:23:08,480

restricted include right obscenity fraud

424

00:23:14,619 --> 00:23:11,960

child pornography speech integral to

425

00:23:17,289 --> 00:23:14,629

illegal conduct speech that incites

426

00:23:20,019 --> 00:23:17,299

imminent lawless action speech that

427

00:23:22,960 --> 00:23:20,029

violates intellectual property law true

428

00:23:26,019 --> 00:23:22,970

threats and commercial speech such as

429

00:23:27,850 --> 00:23:26,029

advertising you have to remember when

430

00:23:30,399 --> 00:23:27,860

these things were included in our

431

00:23:33,190 --> 00:23:30,409

Constitution you have to because back

432

00:23:35,190 --> 00:23:33,200

then obviously there was no internet

433

00:23:37,720 --> 00:23:35,200

electricity phones and television

434

00:23:41,820 --> 00:23:37,730

freedom of speech was presented for

435

00:23:44,860 --> 00:23:41,830

those who wanted to protest make signs

436

00:23:47,220 --> 00:23:44,870

journalists or anyone standing on the

437

00:23:51,730 --> 00:23:47,230

corner and yelling through a megaphone

438

00:23:55,389 --> 00:23:51,740

now as a private business owner I have

439

00:23:57,509 --> 00:23:55,399

control of who or what I want to choose

440

00:24:00,940 --> 00:23:57,519

to present each night on the show

441

00:24:03,519 --> 00:24:00,950

someone cannot use freedom of speech as

442

00:24:05,409 --> 00:24:03,529

an argument to getting air time on fade

443

00:24:08,889 --> 00:24:05,419

to black it just doesn't work that way

444

00:24:11,320 --> 00:24:08,899

you not you are not entitled to being a

445

00:24:16,090 --> 00:24:11,330

guest on our show because you just want

446

00:24:19,710 --> 00:24:16,100

to be right or that do you have rights

447

00:24:22,690 --> 00:24:19,720

under the Constitution because you don't

448

00:24:24,820 --> 00:24:22,700

although that seems logical to most and

449

00:24:26,560 --> 00:24:24,830

we understand that the same thing

450

00:24:28,659 --> 00:24:26,570

applies to any private media

451  
00:24:31,149 --> 00:24:28,669  
organization like newspapers network

452  
00:24:33,310 --> 00:24:31,159  
television radio and today social media

453  
00:24:37,389 --> 00:24:33,320  
platforms like Facebook YouTube and

454  
00:24:41,860 --> 00:24:37,399  
Twitter the New York Times does not have

455  
00:24:46,149 --> 00:24:41,870  
to print your article CNN or Fox does

456  
00:24:49,210 --> 00:24:46,159  
not have to have you on the air Facebook

457  
00:24:54,430 --> 00:24:49,220  
Twitter and YouTube do not have to let

458  
00:24:56,830 --> 00:24:54,440  
you say or do anything you like these

459  
00:24:59,259 --> 00:24:56,840  
are all private companies and they can

460  
00:24:59,620 --> 00:24:59,269  
do whatever they wish just like fade to

461  
00:25:04,870 --> 00:24:59,630  
black

462  
00:25:08,350 --> 00:25:04,880  
if the answer is no then well that's the

463  
00:25:11,529 --> 00:25:08,360

end of it you have no legal action that

464

00:25:14,200 --> 00:25:11,539

you can take can't take me to court

465

00:25:16,240 --> 00:25:14,210

because I won't let you on the air can't

466

00:25:18,430 --> 00:25:16,250

take me to court because I hang up on

467

00:25:23,049 --> 00:25:18,440

you on fader and I can't take me to

468

00:25:26,680 --> 00:25:23,059

court cuz I say no now just imagine if

469

00:25:29,110 --> 00:25:26,690

the opposite were true you would have

470

00:25:32,200 --> 00:25:29,120

the craziest of the crazy appearing on

471

00:25:35,799 --> 00:25:32,210

the front page of The Times any of them

472

00:25:37,659 --> 00:25:35,809

write all over the news programming

473

00:25:40,600 --> 00:25:37,669

think about that anybody who wants

474

00:25:43,119 --> 00:25:40,610

airtime Oh freedom of speech you have to

475

00:25:45,610 --> 00:25:43,129

let me on your network taking over the

476  
00:25:47,279 --> 00:25:45,620  
airwaves of radio and flooding social

477  
00:25:53,080 --> 00:25:47,289  
media within

478  
00:25:56,649 --> 00:25:53,090  
you see social media is a privilege it's

479  
00:26:00,340 --> 00:25:56,659  
not a right there is a difference sure

480  
00:26:03,700 --> 00:26:00,350  
there are great freedoms tied to it and

481  
00:26:05,200 --> 00:26:03,710  
we are getting used to them we all know

482  
00:26:07,930 --> 00:26:05,210  
that there are certain boundaries that

483  
00:26:10,389 --> 00:26:07,940  
we have to stay inside of we know this

484  
00:26:12,310 --> 00:26:10,399  
cross the line and your account can be

485  
00:26:15,310 --> 00:26:12,320  
suspended or terminated outright

486  
00:26:17,860 --> 00:26:15,320  
remember in most cases these social

487  
00:26:21,759 --> 00:26:17,870  
media platforms are free it's a

488  
00:26:25,659 --> 00:26:21,769

privilege and you using it is not in

489

00:26:28,060 --> 00:26:25,669

your control you don't have rights you

490

00:26:29,529 --> 00:26:28,070

do not own it you have to play by the

491

00:26:32,680 --> 00:26:29,539

rules you got to stay inside the lines

492

00:26:33,820 --> 00:26:32,690

and the platforms can be great for

493

00:26:35,320 --> 00:26:33,830

entertainment

494

00:26:37,570 --> 00:26:35,330

they can be great for sharing and

495

00:26:39,490 --> 00:26:37,580

gathering of info they can be great for

496

00:26:43,690 --> 00:26:39,500

keeping in touch with friends and family

497

00:26:46,090 --> 00:26:43,700

right we know this now even with the

498

00:26:48,310 --> 00:26:46,100

broadest interpretation of the rules

499

00:26:51,610 --> 00:26:48,320

that surround social media and its

500

00:26:54,369 --> 00:26:51,620

restrictions that are in place right for

501  
00:26:58,539 --> 00:26:54,379  
freedom of speech by the way you have to

502  
00:27:01,659 --> 00:26:58,549  
ask yourself what did David IgE do that

503  
00:27:04,600 --> 00:27:01,669  
would require him from being erased from

504  
00:27:07,869 --> 00:27:04,610  
the internet most of the motivation

505  
00:27:10,840 --> 00:27:07,879  
behind this type of censorship well has

506  
00:27:14,080 --> 00:27:10,850  
been because different corporations have

507  
00:27:15,999 --> 00:27:14,090  
caved in to certain groups who don't

508  
00:27:18,879 --> 00:27:16,009  
like an individual and complain about

509  
00:27:21,789 --> 00:27:18,889  
them we are entering a new phase of

510  
00:27:24,249 --> 00:27:21,799  
censorship one that is based on personal

511  
00:27:26,669 --> 00:27:24,259  
attacks because someone has an idea that

512  
00:27:29,740 --> 00:27:26,679  
is different from their own

513  
00:27:32,470 --> 00:27:29,750

do I have to agree with everyone's point

514

00:27:36,009 --> 00:27:32,480

of view no do I have to listen to them

515

00:27:39,879 --> 00:27:36,019

know do they have the right to express

516

00:27:43,240 --> 00:27:39,889

those opinions yes and I have the

517

00:27:45,879 --> 00:27:43,250

freedom to listen or not it's really

518

00:27:48,279 --> 00:27:45,889

that simple just because someone has a

519

00:27:51,700 --> 00:27:48,289

theory on the color blue and I like the

520

00:27:53,889 --> 00:27:51,710

color green doesn't mean that I should

521

00:27:55,690 --> 00:27:53,899

contact a company and demand that their

522

00:27:59,259 --> 00:27:55,700

opinions on the color blue should be

523

00:28:00,430 --> 00:27:59,269

removed from their platform now if you

524

00:28:03,340 --> 00:28:00,440

have been censored by

525

00:28:05,710 --> 00:28:03,350

Facebook you still have the right to

526

00:28:08,620 --> 00:28:05,720

stand in front of your local government

527

00:28:11,290 --> 00:28:08,630

center make a sign or two and yell about

528

00:28:15,640 --> 00:28:11,300

it to your heart's consent if that's

529

00:28:20,020 --> 00:28:15,650

what is important to you you're not

530

00:28:22,960 --> 00:28:20,030

gonna be arrested usually now the group

531

00:28:27,160 --> 00:28:22,970

getting behind mr. hike getting him

532

00:28:30,400 --> 00:28:27,170

banned also included me Jimmy Church in

533

00:28:33,550 --> 00:28:30,410

their short list of his network of

534

00:28:36,550 --> 00:28:33,560

spreading disinformation now to be clear

535

00:28:39,070 --> 00:28:36,560

Ike has always invited was always

536

00:28:41,230 --> 00:28:39,080

invited to be a guest on this show we

537

00:28:44,350 --> 00:28:41,240

are not part of any network to promote

538

00:28:46,750 --> 00:28:44,360

his ideas my name was published in their

539

00:28:50,020 --> 00:28:46,760

letter to various social media platforms

540

00:28:52,630 --> 00:28:50,030

and so far as of me speaking to you now

541

00:28:56,650 --> 00:28:52,640

we have not been contacted by Facebook

542

00:28:58,540 --> 00:28:56,660

Twitter or YouTube now this week on fade

543

00:29:00,190 --> 00:28:58,550

to black we have Nick Pope we have Greg

544

00:29:02,890 --> 00:29:00,200

house we have Robert Schoch and we have

545

00:29:05,680 --> 00:29:02,900

Linda Moulton Howe a great week for sure

546

00:29:07,780 --> 00:29:05,690

but Thursday night with Linda will we

547

00:29:10,840 --> 00:29:07,790

will be presenting her research into the

548

00:29:12,520 --> 00:29:10,850

corona virus and kovat 19 this will be a

549

00:29:14,950 --> 00:29:12,530

test for all of the social media

550

00:29:17,320 --> 00:29:14,960

networks out there to see how far they

551  
00:29:20,140 --> 00:29:17,330  
are willing to go in their censorship of

552  
00:29:23,020 --> 00:29:20,150  
coronavirus information maybe they'll

553  
00:29:26,230 --> 00:29:23,030  
leave us alone maybe they won't but we

554  
00:29:29,260 --> 00:29:26,240  
will not cave in to anyone telling us

555  
00:29:32,350 --> 00:29:29,270  
that fade to black what we can and

556  
00:29:35,020 --> 00:29:32,360  
cannot say we play within the rules we

557  
00:29:37,500 --> 00:29:35,030  
run clean and we never personally attack

558  
00:29:40,870 --> 00:29:37,510  
anyone and we will always allow our

559  
00:29:45,010 --> 00:29:40,880  
invited guests to express their opinions

560  
00:29:46,690 --> 00:29:45,020  
and share their research seriously i'm

561  
00:29:48,940 --> 00:29:46,700  
your host jimmy church this is fade to

562  
00:29:52,270 --> 00:29:48,950  
black I'm gonna take a quick break

563  
00:29:55,570 --> 00:29:52,280

because when I come back it's Nick Pope

564

00:29:57,100 --> 00:29:55,580

and that is why fade to black does what

565

00:30:01,510 --> 00:29:57,110

it does you can follow me on Twitter I

566

00:30:05,460 --> 00:30:01,520

chase her radio email is Jimmy at Jimmy

567

00:30:09,629 --> 00:30:07,919

that's good tweet mark it's a good tweet

568

00:30:11,100 --> 00:30:09,639

follow me on twitter I teach a church

569

00:30:13,379 --> 00:30:11,110

radio hashtag you have to be is the

570

00:30:15,149 --> 00:30:13,389

sandbox I'll be right back after this

571

00:30:17,630 --> 00:30:15,159

short break with tonight's guest Nick

572

00:30:37,150 --> 00:30:17,640

Pope stay with us we'll be right back

573

00:30:37,160 --> 00:30:43,700

[Music]

574

00:30:48,170 --> 00:30:46,130

this is Nicole Church daughter of

575

00:30:50,180 --> 00:30:48,180

you-know-who and you're listening to

576  
00:30:55,370 --> 00:30:50,190  
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

577  
00:30:58,880 --> 00:30:55,380  
and the GameChanger network you're

578  
00:31:08,140 --> 00:30:58,890  
listening to Jimmy Church fade to black

579  
00:31:17,690 --> 00:31:15,500  
are a radio when you take the beans from

580  
00:31:20,240 --> 00:31:17,700  
Central America with dashes of

581  
00:31:22,640 --> 00:31:20,250  
indonesian and african mixed in and then

582  
00:31:25,490 --> 00:31:22,650  
roasted to the dark side of fade to

583  
00:31:28,670 --> 00:31:25,500  
black you create the ultimate brew of

584  
00:31:32,420 --> 00:31:28,680  
fringe introducing the fade to black

585  
00:31:35,030 --> 00:31:32,430  
blend from river moon coffee yes River

586  
00:31:38,030 --> 00:31:35,040  
moons darkest customized roast was

587  
00:31:41,060 --> 00:31:38,040  
created for the love of fade to black

588  
00:31:43,700 --> 00:31:41,070

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

589

00:31:47,270 --> 00:31:43,710

smoking the beans is in every sip of

590

00:31:50,270 --> 00:31:47,280

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

591

00:31:52,610 --> 00:31:50,280

coffee dog deep with distinct

592

00:31:55,310 --> 00:31:52,620

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

593

00:31:57,740 --> 00:31:55,320

like the bunker leaning further into the

594

00:32:01,040 --> 00:31:57,750

darkness of the roast is fade to black

595

00:32:02,690 --> 00:32:01,050

blend from River moon coffee just click

596

00:32:06,740 --> 00:32:02,700

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

597

00:32:11,320 --> 00:32:06,750

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15%

598

00:32:13,580 --> 00:32:11,330

off of your order today gobekli tepe

599

00:32:17,090 --> 00:32:13,590

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

600

00:32:19,400 --> 00:32:17,100

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

601  
00:32:21,920 --> 00:32:19,410  
per month all you have to do is click on

602  
00:32:25,730 --> 00:32:21,930  
the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

603  
00:32:27,680 --> 00:32:25,740  
radio.com OMG people are jumping on

604  
00:32:30,320 --> 00:32:27,690  
board to the life change tea regiment

605  
00:32:32,630 --> 00:32:30,330  
brew steep and drink for a channel

606  
00:32:34,610 --> 00:32:32,640  
tastes great cleanse it's changing how

607  
00:32:35,090 --> 00:32:34,620  
they feel see what everybody's talking

608  
00:32:37,610 --> 00:32:35,100  
about

609  
00:32:40,220 --> 00:32:37,620  
log on to get the tea calm that's get

610  
00:32:42,110 --> 00:32:40,230  
the tea calm life change tea aids and

611  
00:32:44,600 --> 00:32:42,120  
digestive slowdown and helps people get

612  
00:32:46,610 --> 00:32:44,610  
moving down a healthy path we won't make

613  
00:32:48,230 --> 00:32:46,620

claims we'll just let you decide

614

00:32:50,510 --> 00:32:48,240

experience is much better than a

615

00:32:52,790 --> 00:32:50,520

commercial anyway if you want results

616

00:32:54,860 --> 00:32:52,800

log on to get the tea calm and purchase

617

00:32:56,810 --> 00:32:54,870

your super strength cleansing tea you

618

00:32:57,170 --> 00:32:56,820

won't be disappointed if you're looking

619

00:32:59,540 --> 00:32:57,180

for

620

00:33:01,190 --> 00:32:59,550

mind body suggestions go to youtube and

621

00:33:04,310 --> 00:33:01,200

punch in the search bar health matters

622

00:33:07,700 --> 00:33:04,320

now that's health matters now put power

623

00:33:08,570 --> 00:33:07,710

into your health now so get the

624

00:33:10,250 --> 00:33:08,580

t-dot-com

625

00:33:12,530 --> 00:33:10,260

that's get the tea calm for super

626  
00:33:13,280 --> 00:33:12,540  
strength tea and you too health matters

627  
00:33:18,530 --> 00:33:13,290  
now

628  
00:33:23,920 --> 00:33:18,540  
suggestions get the t.com the Teta makes

629  
00:33:26,090 --> 00:33:23,930  
you go 9 out of 10 geneticists agreed

630  
00:33:31,490 --> 00:33:26,100  
fade to black

631  
00:33:35,870 --> 00:33:31,500  
is not your father's radio show on the

632  
00:33:40,130 --> 00:33:35,880  
game changer radio network and k gra the

633  
00:33:41,990 --> 00:33:40,140  
planet hi this is rob reiner from apple

634  
00:34:05,170 --> 00:33:42,000  
and you're listening to jimmy church

635  
00:34:11,260 --> 00:34:07,630  
all right welcome back beta black I am

636  
00:34:13,060 --> 00:34:11,270  
your host Jimmy Church what an amazing

637  
00:34:15,580 --> 00:34:13,070  
week we've got coming up on fade to

638  
00:34:17,130 --> 00:34:15,590

black tonight Nick Pope the tomorrow

639

00:34:19,990 --> 00:34:17,140

night Craig house

640

00:34:23,170 --> 00:34:20,000

Wednesday night Robert Schoch Thursday

641

00:34:27,490 --> 00:34:23,180

night Linda Moulton Howe you guys are

642

00:34:30,670 --> 00:34:27,500

spoiled you guys are spoiled tonight

643

00:34:33,520 --> 00:34:30,680

Nick Pope he's here to talk about all of

644

00:34:35,260 --> 00:34:33,530

the recent Rendlesham forest news a ton

645

00:34:37,600 --> 00:34:35,270

of things have gone down especially on

646

00:34:40,930 --> 00:34:37,610

this show over the last two weeks and

647

00:34:43,690 --> 00:34:40,940

we're gonna also go back in and revisit

648

00:34:46,330 --> 00:34:43,700

the Navy and the Pentagon officially I'm

649

00:34:50,050 --> 00:34:46,340

using air quotes for that officially

650

00:34:51,430 --> 00:34:50,060

releasing more air quotes UFO videos

651  
00:34:53,950 --> 00:34:51,440  
we're gonna talk about that too as well

652  
00:34:55,810 --> 00:34:53,960  
nick is an author he's a journalist TV

653  
00:34:58,150 --> 00:34:55,820  
personality he ran the British

654  
00:35:00,790 --> 00:34:58,160  
government's UFO program leading the

655  
00:35:03,220 --> 00:35:00,800  
media to call him the real Fox Mulder

656  
00:35:05,560 --> 00:35:03,230  
he's recognized as one of the world's

657  
00:35:08,080 --> 00:35:05,570  
leading experts on UFOs the unexplained

658  
00:35:10,860 --> 00:35:08,090  
and conspiracy theories nick is the

659  
00:35:13,270 --> 00:35:10,870  
media's go-to person for UFOs he's

660  
00:35:15,220 --> 00:35:13,280  
everywhere these days he's made

661  
00:35:16,660 --> 00:35:15,230  
appearances on numerous TV shows and

662  
00:35:19,060 --> 00:35:16,670  
documentaries over the last two years

663  
00:35:21,160 --> 00:35:19,070

including Good Morning America Nightline

664

00:35:23,050 --> 00:35:21,170

Tucker Carlson tonight and ancient

665

00:35:25,420 --> 00:35:23,060

aliens he's also written for the New

666

00:35:28,240 --> 00:35:25,430

York Times for the BBC News website and

667

00:35:29,830 --> 00:35:28,250

for NBC's technology and science site

668

00:35:32,380 --> 00:35:29,840

and has acted as a consultant

669

00:35:35,110 --> 00:35:32,390

spokesperson on numerous alien themed

670

00:35:37,420 --> 00:35:35,120

movies TV shows and video games Nick

671

00:35:40,510 --> 00:35:37,430

Pope gives talks and takes part in

672

00:35:42,820 --> 00:35:40,520

academic conferences fan conventions and

673

00:35:44,620 --> 00:35:42,830

debates all around the world he's spoken

674

00:35:47,500 --> 00:35:44,630

at the National Press Club the Royal

675

00:35:49,540 --> 00:35:47,510

Albert Hall the Science Museum and the

676

00:35:52,000 --> 00:35:49,550

global competitiveness forum

677

00:35:55,090 --> 00:35:52,010

he has also debated at the Oxford Union

678

00:35:56,920 --> 00:35:55,100

and Cambridge Union Society his website

679

00:35:59,230 --> 00:35:56,930

is right there to me Church radio calm

680

00:36:01,630 --> 00:35:59,240

Nick Pope dotnet I would like to welcome

681

00:36:04,210 --> 00:36:01,640

back man that was I'm out of air Nick

682

00:36:04,750 --> 00:36:04,220

I'm just out of there I can't I can't I

683

00:36:08,050 --> 00:36:04,760

can't

684

00:36:10,480 --> 00:36:08,060

where are you doing bad thing yeah I'm

685

00:36:14,230 --> 00:36:10,490

doing great I should do a shorter pyre

686

00:36:17,160 --> 00:36:14,240

yeah you know what that that was edited

687

00:36:19,440 --> 00:36:17,170

for content too

688

00:36:24,059 --> 00:36:19,450

yeah I really should do a sort of

689

00:36:26,160 --> 00:36:24,069

less-is-more one I enjoy though I enjoy

690

00:36:30,510 --> 00:36:26,170

but it says a lot Nick you've been out

691

00:36:33,539 --> 00:36:30,520

there for so many years representing the

692

00:36:37,799 --> 00:36:33,549

UFO community and this last couple of

693

00:36:40,289 --> 00:36:37,809

years has been pretty amazing not only

694

00:36:43,710 --> 00:36:40,299

for the community but for somebody like

695

00:36:45,510 --> 00:36:43,720

me that is turning on the news to get

696

00:36:49,620 --> 00:36:45,520

caught up on things and there you are

697

00:36:51,720 --> 00:36:49,630

right you are speaking on and called

698

00:36:54,569 --> 00:36:51,730

upon to comment just about anything that

699

00:36:56,849 --> 00:36:54,579

is breaking news in the UFO world which

700

00:37:00,930 --> 00:36:56,859

these days seems like it's a daily thing

701

00:37:02,490 --> 00:37:00,940

isn't it it is it's absolutely and I

702

00:37:05,309 --> 00:37:02,500

knew this is a little bit of a cliché

703

00:37:10,319 --> 00:37:05,319

god I'm gonna say it anyway it has gone

704

00:37:12,690 --> 00:37:10,329

from fringe to mainstream in a couple of

705

00:37:15,180 --> 00:37:12,700

years year in two years and a half maybe

706

00:37:16,680 --> 00:37:15,190

did you ever that's it that's a great

707

00:37:20,760 --> 00:37:16,690

way to put it did you ever consider

708

00:37:23,460 --> 00:37:20,770

yourself fringe no not really I was

709

00:37:26,069 --> 00:37:23,470

always just the ex-government guy who I

710

00:37:30,960 --> 00:37:26,079

guess some people in the UFO community

711

00:37:34,079 --> 00:37:30,970

were suspicious of and others thought

712

00:37:36,720 --> 00:37:34,089

well hopefully he'll tell us something

713

00:37:40,200 --> 00:37:36,730

and yeah that's essentially my

714

00:37:42,829 --> 00:37:40,210

possession is it is it fun to be accused

715

00:37:46,920 --> 00:37:42,839

of still working for the mo D right

716

00:37:48,480 --> 00:37:46,930

that's got to be you know it has to have

717

00:37:51,839 --> 00:37:48,490

some entertainment value for you

718

00:37:55,500 --> 00:37:51,849

personally well I suppose so I mean it

719

00:37:59,420 --> 00:37:55,510

people never tire of it it's the he's a

720

00:38:02,400 --> 00:37:59,430

skill he's part of an acclimatization

721

00:38:06,000 --> 00:38:02,410

program he's part of this sort of drip

722

00:38:07,230 --> 00:38:06,010

drip disclosure still secretly working

723

00:38:11,549 --> 00:38:07,240

for the government

724

00:38:13,799 --> 00:38:11,559

etc etc look if I if I say no I'm not I

725

00:38:15,720 --> 00:38:13,809

mean what are those people going to do

726

00:38:17,549 --> 00:38:15,730

sort of turn around and say oh okay

727

00:38:18,900 --> 00:38:17,559

that's fine I'll move on no they're

728

00:38:21,599 --> 00:38:18,910

gonna say well he would say that

729

00:38:24,780 --> 00:38:21,609

wouldn't he and not believe a word I say

730

00:38:26,910 --> 00:38:24,790

so nothing I can say or do is going to

731

00:38:29,339 --> 00:38:26,920

affect those people either way so it's

732

00:38:30,960 --> 00:38:29,349

it's not worth my time well you can

733

00:38:33,840 --> 00:38:30,970

understand why they say that

734

00:38:36,390 --> 00:38:33,850

you're like the perfect guy right and

735

00:38:39,030 --> 00:38:36,400

look if I was sitting around if I was

736

00:38:40,680 --> 00:38:39,040

running some secret government program

737

00:38:42,180 --> 00:38:40,690

whether it's in Great Britain to the

738

00:38:44,610 --> 00:38:42,190

United States I'm coming out okay we

739

00:38:48,060 --> 00:38:44,620

need we need we need a guy how about

740

00:38:51,890 --> 00:38:48,070

Nick Pope he's perfect he's perfect he's

741

00:38:54,600 --> 00:38:51,900

nice he's intelligent he speaks well and

742

00:38:56,820 --> 00:38:54,610

Wow we can crank this stuff through him

743

00:38:58,310 --> 00:38:56,830

you're the perfect guy for it so you

744

00:39:01,230 --> 00:38:58,320

know for those out there that want to be

745

00:39:03,090 --> 00:39:01,240

conspiratorial about things I can

746

00:39:05,130 --> 00:39:03,100

understand their feelings for it and I'm

747

00:39:09,180 --> 00:39:05,140

sure you can respect that to some degree

748

00:39:11,820 --> 00:39:09,190

right sure yes I think particularly now

749

00:39:14,340 --> 00:39:11,830

I've lived in the US for some years I

750

00:39:19,320 --> 00:39:14,350

think people say well you know that BBC

751

00:39:22,080 --> 00:39:19,330

English accent that he has is is you

752

00:39:24,180 --> 00:39:22,090

know part of part of the program maybe I

753

00:39:27,030 --> 00:39:24,190

don't know you know that's what people

754

00:39:28,590 --> 00:39:27,040

say all I can say is look I'm I'm an

755

00:39:32,040 --> 00:39:28,600

ex-government guy I'm not a

756

00:39:34,530 --> 00:39:32,050

whistleblower and someone who you know

757

00:39:36,990 --> 00:39:34,540

through through just a combination of

758

00:39:39,360 --> 00:39:37,000

luck and circumstance happened to find

759

00:39:42,270 --> 00:39:39,370

myself lying the British government's

760

00:39:44,870 --> 00:39:42,280

UFO program and I was lucky enough that

761

00:39:47,580 --> 00:39:44,880

the British government themselves

762

00:39:50,370 --> 00:39:47,590

decided to declassify and release a lot

763

00:39:52,980 --> 00:39:50,380

of those files that I worked on and many

764

00:39:56,190 --> 00:39:52,990

of them of course once that I wrote so I

765

00:39:59,700 --> 00:39:56,200

was able to talk about it and yeah I'm

766

00:40:02,520 --> 00:39:59,710

now I see my role as doing what I can to

767

00:40:04,220 --> 00:40:02,530

keep this subject in the public eye and

768

00:40:06,840 --> 00:40:04,230

hopefully to give it some sort of

769

00:40:08,190 --> 00:40:06,850

respectable face where I can I mean

770

00:40:10,790 --> 00:40:08,200

there are many others doing that of

771

00:40:13,680 --> 00:40:10,800

course but but obviously with Mayank

772

00:40:14,700 --> 00:40:13,690

government background hopefully that

773

00:40:18,320 --> 00:40:14,710

counts for something

774

00:40:25,470 --> 00:40:18,330

well let's talk about that recent

775

00:40:27,390 --> 00:40:25,480

British UK release I look at that maybe

776

00:40:30,690 --> 00:40:27,400

a little bit differently than others I

777

00:40:33,900 --> 00:40:30,700

need your opinion what I read what from

778

00:40:40,770 --> 00:40:33,910

what I understand is they released all

779

00:40:44,100 --> 00:40:40,780

of the public reports and kahlan's about

780

00:40:44,730 --> 00:40:44,110

UFO sightings that's what was released

781

00:40:47,430 --> 00:40:44,740

there

782

00:40:52,590 --> 00:40:47,440

wasn't anything released in the deep

783

00:40:55,170 --> 00:40:52,600

dark you know bowels of the mo D and the

784

00:40:57,060 --> 00:40:55,180

British Defense Department and their

785

00:40:58,440 --> 00:40:57,070

knowledge of UFOs it's two different

786

00:41:01,290 --> 00:40:58,450

things that we're talking about here

787

00:41:04,770 --> 00:41:01,300

right yes

788

00:41:08,880 --> 00:41:04,780

the British government actually starting

789

00:41:11,850 --> 00:41:08,890  
in May 2008 began a program to

790

00:41:14,460 --> 00:41:11,860  
declassify and release most of its UFO

791

00:41:16,650 --> 00:41:14,470  
files and I actually came out of

792

00:41:19,560 --> 00:41:16,660  
retirement to help with that and be a

793

00:41:22,170 --> 00:41:19,570  
spokesperson for it and did probably

794

00:41:23,960 --> 00:41:22,180  
gosh I don't know hundreds if not

795

00:41:25,890 --> 00:41:23,970  
thousands of interviews on it and

796

00:41:28,740 --> 00:41:25,900  
originally we thought it was going to

797

00:41:32,030 --> 00:41:28,750  
take between two and three years and it

798

00:41:36,180 --> 00:41:32,040  
ended up taking 11 and the the final

799

00:41:39,960 --> 00:41:36,190  
batch of files was released as recently

800

00:41:43,380 --> 00:41:39,970  
as April of last year and we now have in

801  
00:41:45,800 --> 00:41:43,390  
the public domain 60,000 pages of

802  
00:41:48,720 --> 00:41:45,810  
documents but what people saw recently

803  
00:41:50,910 --> 00:41:48,730  
was was something else and as you say

804  
00:41:55,290 --> 00:41:50,920  
this is slightly different what people

805  
00:41:57,390 --> 00:41:55,300  
saw recently was an admission that there

806  
00:41:59,880 --> 00:41:57,400  
were some files and documents that

807  
00:42:02,790 --> 00:41:59,890  
didn't get swept up in that previous

808  
00:42:05,220 --> 00:42:02,800  
release yes we have some more we always

809  
00:42:09,150 --> 00:42:05,230  
keep finding hee-ho just one more as

810  
00:42:12,020 --> 00:42:09,160  
Columbo would say and it's largely

811  
00:42:14,849 --> 00:42:12,030  
public correspondence it's largely

812  
00:42:17,190 --> 00:42:14,859  
Freedom of Information Act requests but

813  
00:42:22,920 --> 00:42:17,200

some of its interesting nonetheless it

814

00:42:25,170 --> 00:42:22,930

was due to have gone on to the garv UK

815

00:42:27,570 --> 00:42:25,180

website by the end of March

816

00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:27,580

obviously coronavirus delayed that

817

00:42:35,849 --> 00:42:30,480

somewhat but it should be out shortly

818

00:42:38,220 --> 00:42:35,859

do you ever see a time when the British

819

00:42:41,630 --> 00:42:38,230

government or any government for that

820

00:42:45,720 --> 00:42:41,640

matter Nick would release their own

821

00:42:49,560 --> 00:42:45,730

documents about the UFO question and and

822

00:42:52,109 --> 00:42:49,570

possible contact the real files that are

823

00:42:53,660 --> 00:42:52,119

part of their research and not Freedom

824

00:42:58,940 --> 00:42:53,670

of Information Act

825

00:43:03,049 --> 00:42:58,950

are you know reports from civilians well

826

00:43:04,780 --> 00:43:03,059

we have had to be fair in the UK more

827

00:43:07,430 --> 00:43:04,790

than just Freedom of Information

828

00:43:10,250 --> 00:43:07,440

requests and sighting reports we have

829

00:43:13,640 --> 00:43:10,260

had in the UK some fairly highly

830

00:43:19,059 --> 00:43:13,650

classified document secret UK eyes only

831

00:43:21,530 --> 00:43:19,069

that's what level policy documents files

832

00:43:22,819 --> 00:43:21,540

explaining how those of us who were

833

00:43:24,829 --> 00:43:22,829

charged with looking at this the

834

00:43:28,039 --> 00:43:24,839

government grappled with this subject

835

00:43:31,789 --> 00:43:28,049

from inside the system and those have

836

00:43:34,730 --> 00:43:31,799

been Declassified most of them have been

837

00:43:36,200 --> 00:43:34,740

released there are some redaction so you

838

00:43:38,660 --> 00:43:36,210

know you look at these documents and

839

00:43:41,930 --> 00:43:38,670

some of them yes will be blanked

840

00:43:44,930 --> 00:43:41,940

out in part but you have heard already

841

00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:44,940

some good stuff so I think it's the old

842

00:43:50,210 --> 00:43:47,520

saying the best place to hide a book is

843

00:43:52,819 --> 00:43:50,220

in a library some very interesting

844

00:43:55,760 --> 00:43:52,829

documents have already been trying to

845

00:43:58,220 --> 00:43:55,770

suck out alongside mr. and mrs. Smith

846

00:44:00,650 --> 00:43:58,230

out walking their dog in 1974 and seeing

847

00:44:04,250 --> 00:44:00,660

a light in the sky so I guess what

848

00:44:06,680 --> 00:44:04,260

you're saying is no you don't see it you

849

00:44:11,630 --> 00:44:06,690

don't see a time of everything being

850

00:44:14,690 --> 00:44:11,640

released not everything yeah not my call

851

00:44:16,579 --> 00:44:14,700

I I mean not I don't even know if it's

852

00:44:19,520 --> 00:44:16,589

the British government's call I suspect

853

00:44:21,950 --> 00:44:19,530

that I don't like to talk about lead

854

00:44:23,780 --> 00:44:21,960

nations but if there is a lead nation

855

00:44:26,030 --> 00:44:23,790

they suspect the United States is here

856

00:44:29,030 --> 00:44:26,040

and I suspect that it's the US

857

00:44:31,400 --> 00:44:29,040

government's call as to what does and

858

00:44:32,990 --> 00:44:31,410

what doesn't get out there and I think

859

00:44:36,349 --> 00:44:33,000

we're we're seeing and I'm sure we'll

860

00:44:38,809 --> 00:44:36,359

get onto this later in the show we're

861

00:44:40,339 --> 00:44:38,819

seeing seeing certainly some moves in

862

00:44:42,950 --> 00:44:40,349

the right direction but there's a long

863

00:44:45,349 --> 00:44:42,960

long way to go yeah and how do you feel

864

00:44:48,829 --> 00:44:45,359

about that you know the last two years

865

00:44:52,460 --> 00:44:48,839

for all of us in the UFO community have

866

00:44:54,620 --> 00:44:52,470

been enjoying this ride right where this

867

00:44:56,960 --> 00:44:54,630

subject is out in front and people are

868

00:44:59,690 --> 00:44:56,970

talking about it whether or not you

869

00:45:02,270 --> 00:44:59,700

agree or disagree that what has come

870

00:45:04,339 --> 00:45:02,280

forward is even et related that's

871

00:45:06,569 --> 00:45:04,349

another question all together but the

872

00:45:09,450 --> 00:45:06,579

fact remains

873

00:45:11,910 --> 00:45:09,460

everything that estrin transpired has

874

00:45:14,160 --> 00:45:11,920

allowed people to talk about this where

875

00:45:16,380 --> 00:45:14,170

it has never been discussed like this

876

00:45:21,329 --> 00:45:16,390

before right that's what we need to

877

00:45:23,519 --> 00:45:21,339

enjoy yes we do absolutely and you

878

00:45:25,440 --> 00:45:23,529

you're right and it speaks to the

879

00:45:27,390 --> 00:45:25,450

soundbite I gave about out of the fringe

880

00:45:29,999 --> 00:45:27,400

and into the mainstream but look as you

881

00:45:33,660 --> 00:45:30,009

know two and a half years ago if you as

882

00:45:35,910 --> 00:45:33,670

a journalist and broadcaster had picked

883

00:45:38,849 --> 00:45:35,920

up the phone to a Public Affairs

884

00:45:41,430 --> 00:45:38,859

spokesperson anywhere in government and

885

00:45:43,499 --> 00:45:41,440

and had said look you know my name is

886

00:45:47,069 --> 00:45:43,509

Jimmy Church I'm about to go and do a

887

00:45:50,609 --> 00:45:47,079

piece on this I need your line on UFOs

888

00:45:52,440 --> 00:45:50,619

the response you would have gotten is we

889

00:45:55,829 --> 00:45:52,450

haven't done this since Project Blue

890

00:45:58,499 --> 00:45:55,839

Book no one's interested there are no

891

00:46:01,680 --> 00:45:58,509

investigations and no research going on

892

00:46:03,900 --> 00:46:01,690

now of course we know the situation is

893

00:46:07,940 --> 00:46:03,910

very different and we've come a long

894

00:46:12,599 --> 00:46:07,950

long way in two and a half years and the

895

00:46:15,990 --> 00:46:12,609

the pushes been and I know you must have

896

00:46:18,089 --> 00:46:16,000

had this feeling too but that two years

897

00:46:20,849 --> 00:46:18,099

ago we were we were on the verge of

898

00:46:23,730 --> 00:46:20,859

something really big right that this was

899

00:46:25,769 --> 00:46:23,740

about to go to places that we never

900

00:46:26,910 --> 00:46:25,779

thought we would go to and I'm

901

00:46:30,690 --> 00:46:26,920

referencing of course

902

00:46:33,299 --> 00:46:30,700

full disclosure full on everything it

903

00:46:37,499 --> 00:46:33,309

didn't quite happen that way why do you

904

00:46:41,370 --> 00:46:37,509

think it's slowed down well I don't know

905

00:46:43,880 --> 00:46:41,380

if slowed down this is really the right

906

00:46:47,670 --> 00:46:43,890

way to characterize it but certainly

907

00:46:54,299 --> 00:46:47,680

when the New York Times published that

908

00:46:57,210 --> 00:46:54,309

that landmark article and and when the

909

00:47:00,720 --> 00:46:57,220

existence of a tip was revealed the US

910

00:47:03,089 --> 00:47:00,730

Navy encounters came people like David

911

00:47:06,029 --> 00:47:03,099

flavor went on the line with this people

912

00:47:08,279 --> 00:47:06,039

thought right this is it and then yes to

913

00:47:11,940 --> 00:47:08,289

be fair as you say there was a sort of

914

00:47:15,450 --> 00:47:11,950

well now what moment and and maybe we're

915

00:47:19,510 --> 00:47:15,460

still in that but maybe we are still

916

00:47:21,610 --> 00:47:19,520

seeing a sort of slow creeping move

917

00:47:24,850 --> 00:47:21,620

forward on this and of course just just

918

00:47:27,730 --> 00:47:24,860

literally a few days ago April 27th we

919

00:47:30,910 --> 00:47:27,740

saw the Department of Defense itself put

920

00:47:34,540 --> 00:47:30,920

those three infamous US Navy videos

921

00:47:35,980 --> 00:47:34,550

online themselves and and again I'm sure

922

00:47:38,890 --> 00:47:35,990

we had to get into the house and wives

923

00:47:40,720 --> 00:47:38,900

of of that and and absolutely there's

924

00:47:44,260 --> 00:47:40,730

more to come there is more to come

925

00:47:45,970 --> 00:47:44,270

you know this is disclosure to go to go

926

00:47:49,210 --> 00:47:45,980

back to your original point disclosure

927

00:47:52,840 --> 00:47:49,220

is not a single event it's not binary

928

00:47:56,530 --> 00:47:52,850

it's a process and I'm not even sure

929

00:47:58,540 --> 00:47:56,540

it's it's an event or even a process in

930

00:48:01,420 --> 00:47:58,550

the sense that the UFO community like to

931

00:48:03,220 --> 00:48:01,430

imagine it with this sort of cliché my

932

00:48:05,650 --> 00:48:03,230

fellow Americans people the world we're

933

00:48:08,290 --> 00:48:05,660

not alone I don't think it's ever been

934

00:48:11,770 --> 00:48:08,300

about that I think it's been more subtle

935

00:48:15,420 --> 00:48:11,780

more nuanced yeah and and and I agree

936

00:48:18,280 --> 00:48:15,430

with you I agree with you 100%

937

00:48:20,920 --> 00:48:18,290

unfortunately the rest of the community

938

00:48:24,940 --> 00:48:20,930

maybe the world doesn't agree with us

939

00:48:26,950 --> 00:48:24,950

Nick nothing short of like you said you

940

00:48:28,690 --> 00:48:26,960

know a head of state or the president of

941

00:48:29,800 --> 00:48:28,700

the United States stepping up to the mic

942

00:48:32,800 --> 00:48:29,810

on live television

943

00:48:34,900 --> 00:48:32,810

you know uttering those words anything

944

00:48:37,270 --> 00:48:34,910

short of that is not disclosure and

945

00:48:39,940 --> 00:48:37,280

that's that's what we're fighting here

946

00:48:41,740 --> 00:48:39,950

for me to say I had disclosures drip

947

00:48:43,600 --> 00:48:41,750

drip drip we're getting there I don't

948

00:48:45,010 --> 00:48:43,610

need it I've seen things we're in the

949

00:48:48,460 --> 00:48:45,020

middle of this that's not what people

950

00:48:51,850 --> 00:48:48,470

want to hear is it no it's not hey look

951  
00:48:54,910 --> 00:48:51,860  
there's three scenarios and two of them

952  
00:48:57,700 --> 00:48:54,920  
are easy and one is very difficult first

953  
00:48:59,290 --> 00:48:57,710  
scenario is easy you find alien life and

954  
00:49:01,990 --> 00:48:59,300  
you say my fellow Americans people of

955  
00:49:05,230 --> 00:49:02,000  
the world we found aliens easy it's not

956  
00:49:07,660 --> 00:49:05,240  
great second scenario is my fellow

957  
00:49:09,970 --> 00:49:07,670  
Americans people the world we found

958  
00:49:12,310 --> 00:49:09,980  
alien life actually we found it seventy

959  
00:49:14,200 --> 00:49:12,320  
years ago well yeah that's a little bit

960  
00:49:17,170 --> 00:49:14,210  
difficult but hey you can always spin it

961  
00:49:20,020 --> 00:49:17,180  
look my predecessors kind of decided for

962  
00:49:22,210 --> 00:49:20,030  
good reasons so they thought but now I'm

963  
00:49:24,970 --> 00:49:22,220

telling you it's real great you know

964

00:49:26,950 --> 00:49:24,980

that's kind of easy too but the third

965

00:49:28,510 --> 00:49:26,960

scenario which is where I think we are

966

00:49:30,400 --> 00:49:28,520

is the difficult one

967

00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:30,410

it's my fellow Americans people the

968

00:49:34,309 --> 00:49:31,440

world

969

00:49:35,809 --> 00:49:34,319

our pilots chase these things our radar

970

00:49:38,390 --> 00:49:35,819

operators tracked them

971

00:49:40,819 --> 00:49:38,400

now our forward-looking infrared cameras

972

00:49:44,150 --> 00:49:40,829

record them their speeds and maneuvers

973

00:49:46,880 --> 00:49:44,160

ahead of everything anything we have but

974

00:49:50,529 --> 00:49:46,890

we're not really quite sure what this is

975

00:49:54,579 --> 00:49:50,539

and that's difficult because there's

976

00:49:57,589 --> 00:49:54,589

governments exist on and thrive on

977

00:49:59,750 --> 00:49:57,599

projecting power and authority you don't

978

00:50:02,059 --> 00:49:59,760

project power and authority by saying

979

00:50:04,400 --> 00:50:02,069

you know we don't know there's something

980

00:50:07,609 --> 00:50:04,410

but we can't figure it out no one wants

981

00:50:09,109 --> 00:50:07,619

to go there and I get that and this is

982

00:50:14,510 --> 00:50:09,119

that this is the problem with that

983

00:50:17,839 --> 00:50:14,520

statement either either were alone or we

984

00:50:20,960 --> 00:50:17,849

are not right to imply that you don't

985

00:50:23,089 --> 00:50:20,970

know then you're not in control I think

986

00:50:25,460 --> 00:50:23,099

that's completely the wrong approach

987

00:50:27,680 --> 00:50:25,470

right shouldn't sudden you know come

988

00:50:29,359 --> 00:50:27,690

clean on one side of it or the other so

989

00:50:31,130 --> 00:50:29,369

we know how to move forward I would

990

00:50:35,299 --> 00:50:31,140

think that's that's a better plan of

991

00:50:37,880 --> 00:50:35,309

action don't you yes but it is difficult

992

00:50:42,859 --> 00:50:37,890

because as I say that the situation is

993

00:50:45,019 --> 00:50:42,869

is literally that if you take it at face

994

00:50:48,170 --> 00:50:45,029

value we've lost control of our own

995

00:50:51,109 --> 00:50:48,180

airspace mm-hmm and nobody's going to

996

00:50:54,049 --> 00:50:51,119

put it like that and everyone's going to

997

00:50:56,359 --> 00:50:54,059

kind of try and find a way to spin that

998

00:50:59,990 --> 00:50:56,369

but there are only so many ways you can

999

00:51:04,220 --> 00:51:00,000

you can talk that out and it's none of

1000

00:51:06,529 --> 00:51:04,230

those ways make government look good and

1001  
00:51:09,799 --> 00:51:06,539  
and therefore none of those ways are

1002  
00:51:12,380 --> 00:51:09,809  
ways they want to go now we're gonna get

1003  
00:51:14,630 --> 00:51:12,390  
to the videos after the break and we I

1004  
00:51:17,240 --> 00:51:14,640  
do want to discuss the the how and the

1005  
00:51:19,849 --> 00:51:17,250  
why and certainly the who but what do

1006  
00:51:22,609 --> 00:51:19,859  
you see Nick personally when you look at

1007  
00:51:25,700 --> 00:51:22,619  
these videos are you seeing something

1008  
00:51:29,120 --> 00:51:25,710  
that is off planet do you think

1009  
00:51:31,400 --> 00:51:29,130  
something is et ish these see anything

1010  
00:51:34,549 --> 00:51:31,410  
like that that is not of this earth or

1011  
00:51:37,789 --> 00:51:34,559  
is there some other explanation what do

1012  
00:51:40,039 --> 00:51:37,799  
you see personally I see a situation

1013  
00:51:41,309 --> 00:51:40,049

where I don't have enough data to make

1014

00:51:45,299 --> 00:51:41,319

the call

1015

00:51:47,609 --> 00:51:45,309

I can say there are probably about six

1016

00:51:51,209 --> 00:51:47,619

or seven different theories and we can

1017

00:51:53,670 --> 00:51:51,219

get into them if you'd like and they'll

1018

00:51:56,549 --> 00:51:53,680

be a best current assessment and again

1019

00:51:58,920 --> 00:51:56,559

we can get into that but but I don't

1020

00:52:02,729 --> 00:51:58,930

have because I'm no longer in the system

1021

00:52:05,759 --> 00:52:02,739

I don't have enough data to make that

1022

00:52:08,609 --> 00:52:05,769

call someone probably does if not

1023

00:52:13,199 --> 00:52:08,619

definitively at least as I say in terms

1024

00:52:16,859 --> 00:52:13,209

of making it a best assessment well I

1025

00:52:19,650 --> 00:52:16,869

guess I'm asking about your eyeballs you

1026  
00:52:22,109 --> 00:52:19,660  
know and when I'm saying if I approached

1027  
00:52:24,420 --> 00:52:22,119  
you at a conference and I whipped out my

1028  
00:52:28,170 --> 00:52:24,430  
cell phone and I showed you one of those

1029  
00:52:32,130 --> 00:52:28,180  
videos well you don't need data or

1030  
00:52:34,979 --> 00:52:32,140  
anything to to understand what you are

1031  
00:52:38,249 --> 00:52:34,989  
seeing you're gonna make some kind of

1032  
00:52:40,469 --> 00:52:38,259  
call right there you know your emotions

1033  
00:52:42,299 --> 00:52:40,479  
so that's what I'm asking about not the

1034  
00:52:45,180 --> 00:52:42,309  
data or anybody else's at collective

1035  
00:52:48,120 --> 00:52:45,190  
opinions what do you see when you see

1036  
00:52:50,430 --> 00:52:48,130  
those videos well and get a half

1037  
00:52:53,189 --> 00:52:50,440  
disagree with you there I think we do

1038  
00:52:55,259 --> 00:52:53,199

need data I taking your point about the

1039

00:52:56,849 --> 00:52:55,269

eyeball though yeah I look at you whip

1040

00:52:59,009 --> 00:52:56,859

out the cell phone and show me that and

1041

00:53:01,650 --> 00:52:59,019

I say Wow great thanks that's

1042

00:53:04,410 --> 00:53:01,660

interesting that really doesn't look

1043

00:53:09,539 --> 00:53:04,420

like aircraft lights or a weather

1044

00:53:10,920 --> 00:53:09,549

balloon but I know because I can see

1045

00:53:15,289 --> 00:53:10,930

that it's filmed on forward-looking

1046

00:53:18,059 --> 00:53:15,299

infrared camera I know that somewhere in

1047

00:53:20,910 --> 00:53:18,069

the US government the military the

1048

00:53:24,509 --> 00:53:20,920

intelligence community there will be

1049

00:53:27,229 --> 00:53:24,519

what we call Maz int data on that

1050

00:53:30,749 --> 00:53:27,239

measurement and signature intelligence

1051  
00:53:33,660 --> 00:53:30,759  
which will tell me those items of data

1052  
00:53:36,479 --> 00:53:33,670  
that I do need to know to make a more

1053  
00:53:39,269 --> 00:53:36,489  
informed call on that what's the

1054  
00:53:41,969 --> 00:53:39,279  
distance of this object from the lens

1055  
00:53:43,680 --> 00:53:41,979  
what's its speed what's it its its

1056  
00:53:46,469 --> 00:53:43,690  
acceleration

1057  
00:53:48,900 --> 00:53:46,479  
what's its size and only with those

1058  
00:53:51,420 --> 00:53:48,910  
pieces of data can i really make a

1059  
00:53:53,780 --> 00:53:51,430  
definitive assessment and say look is

1060  
00:53:57,140 --> 00:53:53,790  
this just some

1061  
00:53:59,600 --> 00:53:57,150  
combination of of radar glitch and Ford

1062  
00:54:03,500 --> 00:53:59,610  
looking infrared camera normally is it

1063  
00:54:06,500 --> 00:54:03,510

our own tech being blind tested against

1064

00:54:09,260 --> 00:54:06,510

the fleet is it Russia is it China or is

1065

00:54:10,900 --> 00:54:09,270

it something else and that's that's

1066

00:54:14,360 --> 00:54:10,910

where we are left with this

1067

00:54:16,970 --> 00:54:14,370

unfortunately and there's another point

1068

00:54:20,570 --> 00:54:16,980

to this and again we're gonna go much

1069

00:54:23,720 --> 00:54:20,580

deeper after the break do you think in

1070

00:54:25,670 --> 00:54:23,730

your in your best opinion because you've

1071

00:54:28,250 --> 00:54:25,680

been at this for so long at a government

1072

00:54:32,060 --> 00:54:28,260

level you think that the United States

1073

00:54:37,310 --> 00:54:32,070

or any government would release a video

1074

00:54:39,350 --> 00:54:37,320

of a flying saucer well that's the

1075

00:54:41,330 --> 00:54:39,360

really interesting question

1076  
00:54:43,700 --> 00:54:41,340  
it's you know there are two interesting

1077  
00:54:46,760 --> 00:54:43,710  
questions here one interesting question

1078  
00:54:48,290 --> 00:54:46,770  
is what the heck is it on these videos

1079  
00:54:49,970 --> 00:54:48,300  
what are we looking at here well it's

1080  
00:54:52,340 --> 00:54:49,980  
that's an interesting question but

1081  
00:54:56,120 --> 00:54:52,350  
another really interesting question is

1082  
00:54:59,090 --> 00:54:56,130  
if the US Navy and the US government in

1083  
00:55:01,510 --> 00:54:59,100  
the wider sense doesn't genuinely

1084  
00:55:05,090 --> 00:55:01,520  
doesn't know what these things are why

1085  
00:55:07,820 --> 00:55:05,100  
why are they putting it out there

1086  
00:55:09,980 --> 00:55:07,830  
when arguably this might be something

1087  
00:55:12,560 --> 00:55:09,990  
highly classified right maybe our own

1088  
00:55:15,170 --> 00:55:12,570

maybe Russia maybe China maybe even

1089

00:55:17,560 --> 00:55:15,180

extraterrestrial what and you've got to

1090

00:55:21,410 --> 00:55:17,570

ask and this is the way that government

1091

00:55:23,810 --> 00:55:21,420

always asks these questions what are the

1092

00:55:27,140 --> 00:55:23,820

threats and what are the opportunities

1093

00:55:28,820 --> 00:55:27,150

and the opportunity question is

1094

00:55:31,910 --> 00:55:28,830

interesting what does the US government

1095

00:55:35,090 --> 00:55:31,920

have to gain by putting this out there

1096

00:55:38,240 --> 00:55:35,100

and the on the face of it the answer is

1097

00:55:40,430 --> 00:55:38,250

not much like I said it you know doesn't

1098

00:55:41,600 --> 00:55:40,440

make them look that clever because on

1099

00:55:44,690 --> 00:55:41,610

the face of it they're saying we don't

1100

00:55:48,290 --> 00:55:44,700

know and there's something better faster

1101  
00:55:51,290 --> 00:55:48,300  
more maneuverable in our skies and our

1102  
00:55:54,080 --> 00:55:51,300  
best technology can't catch them but the

1103  
00:55:56,450 --> 00:55:54,090  
follow-up question is how is that being

1104  
00:55:59,360 --> 00:55:56,460  
perceived in Russia and China or

1105  
00:56:02,120 --> 00:55:59,370  
questions are the leadership asking

1106  
00:56:04,670 --> 00:56:02,130  
there and and believe you me they are

1107  
00:56:07,010 --> 00:56:04,680  
asking questions they must be and and

1108  
00:56:09,200 --> 00:56:07,020  
the basic question is what the heck

1109  
00:56:12,200 --> 00:56:09,210  
in the United States with these UFOs

1110  
00:56:15,290 --> 00:56:12,210  
could there be a flip side to this too

1111  
00:56:17,210 --> 00:56:15,300  
as well which is that the Navy and the

1112  
00:56:20,510 --> 00:56:17,220  
Pentagon just don't care about these

1113  
00:56:23,150 --> 00:56:20,520

videos I'm not sure no I don't agree

1114

00:56:27,320 --> 00:56:23,160

with I don't agree that they don't care

1115

00:56:30,470 --> 00:56:27,330

but what I do think is that it's worth

1116

00:56:35,240 --> 00:56:30,480

looking at all this from through the

1117

00:56:38,990 --> 00:56:35,250

lens of an intelligence operation mm-hmm

1118

00:56:42,890 --> 00:56:39,000

a psychological operation of some sort

1119

00:56:46,700 --> 00:56:42,900

sure and if so the question is what do

1120

00:56:49,820 --> 00:56:46,710

we want Russia or China to come away

1121

00:56:52,130 --> 00:56:49,830

with out of this and does that does the

1122

00:56:54,890 --> 00:56:52,140

answer to that question tell us anything

1123

00:56:56,840 --> 00:56:54,900

about what we're dealing with and why

1124

00:56:58,970 --> 00:56:56,850

the US government would be putting it

1125

00:57:01,520 --> 00:56:58,980

out because look here's one other really

1126  
00:57:04,940 --> 00:57:01,530  
interesting point about this every time

1127  
00:57:07,670 --> 00:57:04,950  
this story whether it's a tip or the US

1128  
00:57:11,150 --> 00:57:07,680  
Navy encounters every time this story

1129  
00:57:13,670 --> 00:57:11,160  
looks as if it's dying down it flares up

1130  
00:57:16,070 --> 00:57:13,680  
again but if you look at how and why it

1131  
00:57:17,900 --> 00:57:16,080  
flares up again it flares up again

1132  
00:57:21,140 --> 00:57:17,910  
because somebody in the US government

1133  
00:57:23,660 --> 00:57:21,150  
does something it's like for the first

1134  
00:57:26,510 --> 00:57:23,670  
time instead of downplaying and

1135  
00:57:31,540 --> 00:57:26,520  
debunking the US government they're the

1136  
00:57:34,640 --> 00:57:31,550  
ones keeping this story going why that

1137  
00:57:38,660 --> 00:57:34,650  
brilliant point Nick that is absolutely

1138  
00:57:41,000 --> 00:57:38,670

brilliant and there is another concern

1139

00:57:43,880 --> 00:57:41,010

of mine I've only got 45 seconds of them

1140

00:57:47,390 --> 00:57:43,890

then we go to the break that there there

1141

00:57:50,000 --> 00:57:47,400

is technology and the ability to pull

1142

00:57:51,980 --> 00:57:50,010

down any video or anything on the net

1143

00:57:53,810 --> 00:57:51,990

right we've seen a lot of censorship

1144

00:57:57,770 --> 00:57:53,820

over the last couple of weeks just over

1145

00:58:00,170 --> 00:57:57,780

coronavirus and if the Navy was

1146

00:58:03,050 --> 00:58:00,180

concerned about these videos why didn't

1147

00:58:04,310 --> 00:58:03,060

they have them pulled down in 2007 you

1148

00:58:06,710 --> 00:58:04,320

know why didn't they have them pulled

1149

00:58:08,150 --> 00:58:06,720

down way before they officially release

1150

00:58:10,700 --> 00:58:08,160

them when they were already out in the

1151

00:58:12,680 --> 00:58:10,710

public domain why not stop it then if

1152

00:58:16,170 --> 00:58:12,690

they were concerned about some type of

1153

00:58:19,530 --> 00:58:16,180

secret information or technology or

1154

00:58:22,349 --> 00:58:19,540

UFOs invading our airspace you know why

1155

00:58:23,280 --> 00:58:22,359

not just pull it down then yeah and and

1156

00:58:27,030 --> 00:58:23,290

why now

1157

00:58:29,400 --> 00:58:27,040

throw fire back on on you know through

1158

00:58:32,190 --> 00:58:29,410

kerosene bank on the fire and and

1159

00:58:34,170 --> 00:58:32,200

reignite this whole story just when it

1160

00:58:36,030 --> 00:58:34,180

was fading away yeah I agree with you

1161

00:58:39,180 --> 00:58:36,040

let's take our break right here Nick

1162

00:58:41,250 --> 00:58:39,190

Pope is our guest and now we've got a

1163

00:58:43,799 --> 00:58:41,260

lot to discuss tonight on Rendlesham we

1164

00:58:46,710 --> 00:58:43,809

will get to all of that right now we're

1165

00:58:50,640 --> 00:58:46,720

discussing the official release of three

1166

00:58:53,760 --> 00:58:50,650

UFO / UAP videos by the Navy and the

1167

00:58:55,230 --> 00:58:53,770

Pentagon back on April 27th this is fade

1168

00:58:59,160 --> 00:58:55,240

to black I'm Niels to be Church more of

1169

00:59:18,230 --> 00:58:59,170

Nick after this short break stay with us

1170

00:59:22,230 --> 00:59:20,100

this is fade to black

1171

00:59:25,920 --> 00:59:22,240

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1172

00:59:27,710 --> 00:59:25,930

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1173

00:59:31,020 --> 00:59:27,720

alliance

1174

00:59:34,350 --> 00:59:31,030

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1175

00:59:37,890 --> 00:59:34,360

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1176  
00:59:39,540 --> 00:59:37,900  
Arkansas hello my name is Billy Carson

1177  
00:59:41,580 --> 00:59:39,550  
and I'm a best-selling author and the

1178  
00:59:43,380 --> 00:59:41,590  
founder of forbidden knowledge TV

1179  
00:59:45,630 --> 00:59:43,390  
together with my team we have built a

1180  
00:59:47,340 --> 00:59:45,640  
all new conscious dreamy TV platform

1181  
00:59:49,230 --> 00:59:47,350  
designed with every family member in

1182  
00:59:50,610 --> 00:59:49,240  
mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1183  
00:59:52,110 --> 00:59:50,620  
the world and attend lectures and

1184  
00:59:54,020 --> 00:59:52,120  
workshops from your favorite speakers

1185  
00:59:56,850 --> 00:59:54,030  
who weren't able to look no further

1186  
00:59:58,740 --> 00:59:56,860  
forbidden knowledge dot TV there are

1187  
01:00:00,600 --> 00:59:58,750  
dozens of workshops and lectures from

1188  
01:00:02,670 --> 01:00:00,610

speakers you know and love we have also

1189

01:00:04,530 --> 01:00:02,680

included amazing categories to assure

1190

01:00:06,990 --> 01:00:04,540

that your consciousness is entertained

1191

01:00:09,210 --> 01:00:07,000

and elevating on a daily basis amazing

1192

01:00:11,730 --> 01:00:09,220

interviews ancient history essential

1193

01:00:14,160 --> 01:00:11,740

knowledge wisdom teachings documentaries

1194

01:00:16,530 --> 01:00:14,170

conspiracies mysteries health and

1195

01:00:18,930 --> 01:00:16,540

fitness conscious cooking meditations

1196

01:00:21,090 --> 01:00:18,940

finance yoga and so much more to start

1197

01:00:23,030 --> 01:00:21,100

your free trial on any mobile device or

1198

01:00:26,100 --> 01:00:23,040

computer surf their forbidden knowledge

1199

01:00:27,900 --> 01:00:26,110

TV that's forbidden knowledge with the

1200

01:00:31,470 --> 01:00:27,910

number-four forbidden knowledge

1201  
01:00:36,930 --> 01:00:31,480  
TV again visit forbidden knowledge TV

1202  
01:00:39,780 --> 01:00:36,940  
today introducing the new surfer music

1203  
01:00:43,500 --> 01:00:39,790  
app listen fate or not you know I love

1204  
01:00:46,410 --> 01:00:43,510  
my music this is my go-to for all things

1205  
01:00:48,720 --> 01:00:46,420  
notes the surfer hat is a brand new

1206  
01:00:50,790 --> 01:00:48,730  
concept of music listening surfer is

1207  
01:00:52,710 --> 01:00:50,800  
free providing unlimited access to

1208  
01:00:55,020 --> 01:00:52,720  
thousands of live streaming radio

1209  
01:00:56,970 --> 01:00:55,030  
stations surfer is an exciting

1210  
01:00:59,390 --> 01:00:56,980  
interactive listening experience

1211  
01:01:02,269 --> 01:00:59,400  
discovery and surprise are built right

1212  
01:01:05,000 --> 01:01:02,279  
surfer is your destination to discover

1213  
01:01:07,519 --> 01:01:05,010

and rediscover great live streaming

1214

01:01:09,799 --> 01:01:07,529

music it features high quality audio

1215

01:01:11,510 --> 01:01:09,809

streams free access to music from

1216

01:01:14,210 --> 01:01:11,520

thousands of live streaming radio

1217

01:01:16,700 --> 01:01:14,220

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1218

01:01:18,589 --> 01:01:16,710

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1219

01:01:21,049 --> 01:01:18,599

you can also select your favorite

1220

01:01:22,039 --> 01:01:21,059

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1221

01:01:25,339 --> 01:01:22,049

or Google Play

1222

01:01:27,650 --> 01:01:25,349

just search surfer music or click on the

1223

01:01:33,950 --> 01:01:27,660

surfer Banner at Jimmy Turks radio com

1224

01:01:36,380 --> 01:01:33,960

go back Lee Tempe let's get this man to

1225

01:01:38,690 --> 01:01:36,390

the ER stat right away doctor we see

1226

01:01:41,089 --> 01:01:38,700

this every day heart attack or angina

1227

01:01:43,670 --> 01:01:41,099

pain due to blocked and clogged arteries

1228

01:01:45,500 --> 01:01:43,680

chelation can remove obstructions or

1229

01:01:47,510 --> 01:01:45,510

blockages from arteries and help avoid

1230

01:01:49,730 --> 01:01:47,520

painful and expensive surgery

1231

01:01:51,650 --> 01:01:49,740

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

1232

01:01:53,930 --> 01:01:51,660

oral chelation product that you take

1233

01:01:56,150 --> 01:01:53,940

with juice you start to feel the results

1234

01:01:58,099 --> 01:01:56,160

fast angio primm increases blood flow

1235

01:02:00,260 --> 01:01:58,109

all over the body and that means more

1236

01:02:03,109 --> 01:02:00,270

energy and strength to take on the day

1237

01:02:05,029 --> 01:02:03,119

with less aches and pains 60 years of

1238

01:02:08,120 --> 01:02:05,039

research has gone into chelation and

1239

01:02:10,430 --> 01:02:08,130

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

1240

01:02:12,589 --> 01:02:10,440

way to unblock your veins and arteries

1241

01:02:17,120 --> 01:02:12,599

from buildup that slow circulation

1242

01:02:21,890 --> 01:02:17,130

shaping dr. Jones log on now to angio

1243

01:02:23,930 --> 01:02:21,900

prim calm that's ang IO PR I am calm or

1244

01:02:26,120 --> 01:02:23,940

to speak with a trained consultant give

1245

01:02:28,010 --> 01:02:26,130

angio prima call at nine fifty four

1246

01:02:30,170 --> 01:02:28,020

eight eight to seventy two twenty one

1247

01:02:38,630 --> 01:02:30,180

that's nine fifty four eight eight to

1248

01:02:43,140 --> 01:02:41,280

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1249

01:02:46,140 --> 01:02:43,150

planet and you're listening to my good

1250

01:02:48,690 --> 01:02:46,150

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1251

01:02:53,250 --> 01:02:48,700

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1252

01:02:55,410 --> 01:02:53,260

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1253

01:03:16,380 --> 01:02:55,420

Keibell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1254

01:03:18,390 --> 01:03:16,390

radio calm this is Jimmy Church of fade

1255

01:03:20,250 --> 01:03:18,400

to black and you can become an official

1256

01:03:23,280 --> 01:03:20,260

fader not by just going to our

1257

01:03:27,270 --> 01:03:23,290

membership section at Jimmy church radio

1258

01:03:29,310 --> 01:03:27,280

calm hello this is Serena right kayla

1259

01:03:31,290 --> 01:03:29,320

from conscious life Expo and you're

1260

01:03:33,780 --> 01:03:31,300

listening to fade to black with Jimmy

1261

01:03:35,670 --> 01:03:33,790

Church who holds the Lucky Pony record

1262

01:03:40,500 --> 01:03:35,680

for the best astrological chart

1263

01:03:42,390 --> 01:03:40,510

since 1963 true story this is Micah

1264

01:03:44,130 --> 01:03:42,400

Hank's of a gray lien report and you're

1265

01:03:45,750 --> 01:03:44,140

listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1266

01:03:47,820 --> 01:03:45,760

black across the globe on the

1267

01:03:50,790 --> 01:03:47,830

GameChanger radio network and the one

1268

01:04:10,450 --> 01:03:50,800

and only kgr a radio the planet

1269

01:04:12,790 --> 01:04:10,460

[Music]

1270

01:04:14,920 --> 01:04:12,800

all right welcome back fade to black I

1271

01:04:18,910 --> 01:04:14,930

am hosting mature tonight Nick Pope is

1272

01:04:21,819 --> 01:04:18,920

here tomorrow night Greg house Wednesday

1273

01:04:24,099 --> 01:04:21,829

night dr. Robert Schoch and a Thursday

1274

01:04:27,309 --> 01:04:24,109

night Linda Moulton Howe great week

1275

01:04:29,290 --> 01:04:27,319

ahead of us tonight it is Nick Pope and

1276

01:04:32,290 --> 01:04:29,300

Nick I want to I want to go back and

1277

01:04:36,190 --> 01:04:32,300

finish our thoughts that we were moving

1278

01:04:38,079 --> 01:04:36,200

into right before the break and one

1279

01:04:41,859 --> 01:04:38,089

concern when he bringing up you know why

1280

01:04:44,670 --> 01:04:41,869

now why bring it up again by my count we

1281

01:04:49,270 --> 01:04:44,680

now have three official releases of

1282

01:04:52,240 --> 01:04:49,280

these videos right there was the release

1283

01:04:55,390 --> 01:04:52,250

back in December of 2017 and the

1284

01:04:57,760 --> 01:04:55,400

arguments presented by to the Stars

1285

01:05:00,010 --> 01:04:57,770

Academy and everybody there they

1286

01:05:03,160 --> 01:05:00,020

produced a document and a release form

1287

01:05:05,140 --> 01:05:03,170

and you know for public you know and all

1288

01:05:07,030 --> 01:05:05,150

of that was released and you know

1289

01:05:13,299 --> 01:05:07,040

stating that we've got these officially

1290

01:05:17,260 --> 01:05:13,309

released last year the Navy through John

1291

01:05:21,400 --> 01:05:17,270

Greenwald said that these videos that

1292

01:05:23,950 --> 01:05:21,410

have been released have you AP's tied to

1293

01:05:25,930 --> 01:05:23,960

them and using that vernacular for the

1294

01:05:28,170 --> 01:05:25,940

first time from the Navy was a pretty

1295

01:05:32,319 --> 01:05:28,180

substantial moment and then here we are

1296

01:05:35,319 --> 01:05:32,329

in April moving into May of 2020 and

1297

01:05:38,020 --> 01:05:35,329

they have been officially released again

1298

01:05:41,289 --> 01:05:38,030

what's the thought process behind this

1299

01:05:43,750 --> 01:05:41,299

for the Navy and the Pentagon well as I

1300

01:05:47,470 --> 01:05:43,760

say it's really interesting I've done

1301

01:05:50,470 --> 01:05:47,480

mmm kind of news management media

1302

01:05:52,720 --> 01:05:50,480

management quite what you like for the

1303

01:05:55,720 --> 01:05:52,730

Ministry of Defence not just on UFOs but

1304

01:05:58,049 --> 01:05:55,730

other subjects too and it sounds like a

1305

01:06:01,630 --> 01:05:58,059

bit of a dark art and it is but

1306

01:06:05,170 --> 01:06:01,640

essentially it boils down to talk up

1307

01:06:09,160 --> 01:06:05,180

good news and play down and try and kill

1308

01:06:10,539 --> 01:06:09,170

bad news so the question is it goes back

1309

01:06:13,630 --> 01:06:10,549

to what I was saying just before the

1310

01:06:15,789 --> 01:06:13,640

break why would it be that every time

1311

01:06:20,079 --> 01:06:15,799

this story looks like it's dying down

1312

01:06:22,120 --> 01:06:20,089

the US government itself throws kerosene

1313

01:06:23,390 --> 01:06:22,130

on to the fire and and everything flares

1314

01:06:25,609 --> 01:06:23,400

up again

1315

01:06:28,339 --> 01:06:25,619

tells you something it tells you that

1316

01:06:31,789 --> 01:06:28,349

there's been a fundamental sea change

1317

01:06:34,250 --> 01:06:31,799

we've had 70 years of denial and

1318

01:06:37,700 --> 01:06:34,260

downplaying and debunking and now it's

1319

01:06:40,549 --> 01:06:37,710

it's as if we've had this 180 degree

1320

01:06:43,789 --> 01:06:40,559

flip where they're trying to put this

1321

01:06:47,450 --> 01:06:43,799

out front and center under the spotlight

1322

01:06:50,680 --> 01:06:47,460

as I say why would they do that is it

1323

01:06:54,079 --> 01:06:50,690

because they know something's coming

1324

01:06:55,039 --> 01:06:54,089

they can't stop it and they just want to

1325

01:06:59,630 --> 01:06:55,049

get out ahead of it

1326

01:07:02,359 --> 01:06:59,640

mm-hmm is it because they this is some

1327

01:07:05,289 --> 01:07:02,369

sort of counterintelligence operation

1328

01:07:08,180 --> 01:07:05,299

they want to send some sort of message

1329

01:07:11,390 --> 01:07:08,190

you know disinformation whatever it is

1330

01:07:13,640 --> 01:07:11,400

to Russia or China or whoever or is it

1331

01:07:15,410 --> 01:07:13,650

something else and I don't know I'm I

1332

01:07:18,859 --> 01:07:15,420

don't work in the system anymore I'm out

1333

01:07:31,700 --> 01:07:18,869

of the game most pretty much out of the

1334

01:07:34,490 --> 01:07:31,710

game i I don't know what's going on yeah

1335

01:07:36,829 --> 01:07:34,500

I mean of course they're I still talk to

1336

01:07:40,039 --> 01:07:36,839

a few people I mean obviously I you

1337

01:07:42,890 --> 01:07:40,049

don't do 21 years in government and not

1338

01:07:46,309 --> 01:07:42,900

not sort of still have some friends and

1339

01:07:48,650 --> 01:07:46,319

contacts but but I am you know I'm

1340

01:07:50,539 --> 01:07:48,660

genuinely scratching my head here and I

1341

01:07:52,940 --> 01:07:50,549

think a lot of people are even people in

1342

01:07:55,910 --> 01:07:52,950

the system and are saying what's going

1343

01:07:58,430 --> 01:07:55,920

on there's something even we don't don't

1344

01:08:00,769 --> 01:07:58,440

quite get about how all this is playing

1345

01:08:03,289 --> 01:08:00,779

out it's it's like it's like there's a

1346

01:08:06,950 --> 01:08:03,299

jigsaw but there are some missing pieces

1347

01:08:10,309 --> 01:08:06,960

and it's not even being played in the

1348

01:08:12,349 --> 01:08:10,319

usual way it's it's that weird now and

1349

01:08:14,569 --> 01:08:12,359

then we have something else interesting

1350

01:08:18,590 --> 01:08:14,579

when it comes to these three videos and

1351

01:08:20,809 --> 01:08:18,600

that is Dave flavour and the rest of the

1352

01:08:22,789 --> 01:08:20,819

pilots and the crew members and the and

1353

01:08:25,579 --> 01:08:22,799

the Princeton and the everybody that is

1354

01:08:28,849 --> 01:08:25,589

involved clearly have some of the most

1355

01:08:30,999 --> 01:08:28,859

compelling testimony that we have ever

1356

01:08:34,160 --> 01:08:31,009

heard when it comes to the UFO subject

1357

01:08:35,190 --> 01:08:34,170

but when I look at the videos and I hear

1358

01:08:41,730 --> 01:08:35,200

what they

1359

01:08:44,160 --> 01:08:41,740

witnessed is what is in these videos and

1360

01:08:46,500 --> 01:08:44,170

we're almost talking about two different

1361

01:08:50,820 --> 01:08:46,510

situations what do you think about that

1362

01:08:54,500 --> 01:08:50,830

how compelling is their testimony well I

1363

01:08:59,280 --> 01:08:54,510

think you've made an interesting point

1364

01:09:02,510 --> 01:08:59,290

none of this spans or falls on a single

1365

01:09:06,450 --> 01:09:02,520

part of the story we have this this

1366

01:09:10,620 --> 01:09:06,460

convergence of eyewitness testimony from

1367

01:09:13,110 --> 01:09:10,630

pilots from radar operators then we have

1368

01:09:17,160 --> 01:09:13,120

the radar data themselves then we have

1369

01:09:19,170 --> 01:09:17,170

the FLIR images and and not just the

1370

01:09:20,970 --> 01:09:19,180

three videos of course I mean anything

1371

01:09:23,280 --> 01:09:20,980

pretty much everyone involved with this

1372

01:09:25,500 --> 01:09:23,290

has said this is just the tip of the

1373

01:09:28,740 --> 01:09:25,510

iceberg I mean no one's no one's

1374

01:09:30,930 --> 01:09:28,750

pretending there are three incidents

1375

01:09:34,050 --> 01:09:30,940

where the military have encountered UFOs

1376

01:09:38,280 --> 01:09:34,060

I mean there are hundreds if not

1377

01:09:40,950 --> 01:09:38,290

thousands over over decades and indeed

1378

01:09:43,560 --> 01:09:40,960

last year when the US Navy updated their

1379

01:09:45,660 --> 01:09:43,570

guidance to their own people saying what

1380

01:09:48,720 --> 01:09:45,670

to do if you encounter one of these

1381

01:09:51,330 --> 01:09:48,730

things their rationale for doing that

1382

01:09:53,420 --> 01:09:51,340

was not we've had three incidents of

1383

01:09:57,510 --> 01:09:53,430

course not it was there's an ongoing

1384

01:09:59,490 --> 01:09:57,520

series of incursions into restricted

1385

01:10:00,750 --> 01:09:59,500

military airspace by these things and we

1386

01:10:03,030 --> 01:10:00,760

need to get to the bottom of it and we

1387

01:10:07,430 --> 01:10:03,040

need to try and stop it now we have a

1388

01:10:11,160 --> 01:10:07,440

couple of phases of this that you have

1389

01:10:14,730 --> 01:10:11,170

been right there in the center of this

1390

01:10:17,250 --> 01:10:14,740

madness going back to December of 2012

1391

01:10:20,340 --> 01:10:17,260

who often running with the media right

1392

01:10:22,970 --> 01:10:20,350

every single night it was an incredible

1393

01:10:27,060 --> 01:10:22,980

incredible time it was so exciting and

1394

01:10:29,160 --> 01:10:27,070

and last year with the UAP designation

1395

01:10:31,560 --> 01:10:29,170

from the Navy that caught a lot of

1396

01:10:33,200 --> 01:10:31,570

traction with the media and the world

1397

01:10:37,830 --> 01:10:33,210

and the UFO community

1398

01:10:40,590 --> 01:10:37,840

two weeks ago April 27th this revelation

1399

01:10:43,380 --> 01:10:40,600

of the Navy officially releasing these

1400

01:10:45,780 --> 01:10:43,390

videos certainly was out there in the

1401

01:10:47,609 --> 01:10:45,790

media but the reaction from the world

1402

01:10:50,609 --> 01:10:47,619

and the UFO community

1403

01:10:53,250 --> 01:10:50,619

was barely there there was barely a

1404

01:10:58,169 --> 01:10:53,260

ripple in the water why do you think

1405

01:11:01,260 --> 01:10:58,179

it's died down well firstly I'm not

1406

01:11:05,100 --> 01:11:01,270

entirely sure it was barely a ripple ie

1407

01:11:08,580 --> 01:11:05,110

I saw a lot and and I did a lot I mean I

1408

01:11:10,919 --> 01:11:08,590

you know I my emails were were almost

1409

01:11:13,280 --> 01:11:10,929

constant and I was getting maybe with

1410

01:11:17,010 --> 01:11:13,290

some of this you know maybe it's not

1411

01:11:20,700 --> 01:11:17,020

quantitative but it's qualitative so for

1412

01:11:24,060 --> 01:11:20,710

example I was getting requests from the

1413

01:11:26,970 --> 01:11:24,070

BBC I was getting requests from British

1414

01:11:30,410 --> 01:11:26,980

forces Broadcasting Service so so

1415

01:11:32,910 --> 01:11:30,420

basically forces dotnet you know the the

1416

01:11:38,160 --> 01:11:32,920

British governments the British military

1417

01:11:42,209 --> 01:11:38,170

zone own TV network and radio station

1418

01:11:44,399 --> 01:11:42,219

on this so I was getting a lot about

1419

01:11:46,229 --> 01:11:44,409

this so I think it did make a splash but

1420

01:11:50,040 --> 01:11:46,239

look the other the elephant in the room

1421

01:11:55,669 --> 01:11:50,050

of course is coronavirus and I don't

1422

01:11:59,760 --> 01:11:55,679

know after 9/11 there was an infamous

1423

01:12:01,979 --> 01:11:59,770

saying by a policy adviser in the

1424

01:12:04,709 --> 01:12:01,989

British government and and she said

1425

01:12:07,830 --> 01:12:04,719

today would be a good day to bury bad

1426

01:12:10,530 --> 01:12:07,840

news meaning obviously 9/11th just

1427

01:12:13,050 --> 01:12:10,540

happened and we can sneak anything now

1428

01:12:15,270 --> 01:12:13,060

we like because you know nobody else is

1429

01:12:19,050 --> 01:12:15,280

gonna be covering anything except 9/11

1430

01:12:23,010 --> 01:12:19,060

and the towers coming down so we we have

1431

01:12:28,040 --> 01:12:23,020

to factor coronavirus into this and say

1432

01:12:30,240 --> 01:12:28,050

is some of this at some level the US

1433

01:12:33,180 --> 01:12:30,250

military feeling and the government

1434

01:12:36,359 --> 01:12:33,190

feeling we can if we've got things that

1435

01:12:38,550 --> 01:12:36,369

we need to get out getting them out now

1436

01:12:41,760 --> 01:12:38,560

while the world is looking the other way

1437

01:12:46,470 --> 01:12:41,770

might be worth thinking about the timing

1438

01:12:48,899 --> 01:12:46,480

is suspect isn't it yes it is although I

1439

01:12:52,410 --> 01:12:48,909

think it blew up in their faces as I say

1440

01:12:55,010 --> 01:12:52,420

I got these requests and maybe not as

1441

01:12:56,850 --> 01:12:55,020

many as I would have gotten before

1442

01:12:59,770 --> 01:12:56,860

coronavirus but as I say it's not

1443

01:13:02,020 --> 01:12:59,780

necessarily the number it's who's

1444

01:13:06,490 --> 01:13:02,030

calling and when the answer to whose

1445

01:13:10,120 --> 01:13:06,500

calling is well it's the BBC or its NPR

1446

01:13:14,200 --> 01:13:10,130

or or it's it's some British forces

1447

01:13:17,970 --> 01:13:14,210

radio then it's not necessarily how many

1448

01:13:20,920 --> 01:13:17,980

people you reach it's who you reach and

1449

01:13:23,800 --> 01:13:20,930

one thing that I notice in the barometer

1450

01:13:26,590 --> 01:13:23,810

that I'd like to use like everybody uses

1451

01:13:28,720 --> 01:13:26,600

today is how many comments are out there

1452

01:13:32,220 --> 01:13:28,730

in social media what's the response

1453

01:13:35,700 --> 01:13:32,230

there how many shares of the story and

1454

01:13:39,340 --> 01:13:35,710

you can kind of tell the things are a

1455

01:13:41,530 --> 01:13:39,350

important to people and B if it gets

1456

01:13:44,980 --> 01:13:41,540

shared and Reshard and Reshard because

1457

01:13:48,130 --> 01:13:44,990

people want to have others check this

1458

01:13:51,540 --> 01:13:48,140

knowledge out and this time around as

1459

01:13:54,880 --> 01:13:51,550

much as I I was excited about it it just

1460

01:13:56,320 --> 01:13:54,890

seemed to die on the vine and I was you

1461

01:13:58,960 --> 01:13:56,330

know look I was seeing it on the front

1462

01:14:02,230 --> 01:13:58,970

page of CNN I saw it on the BBC I saw it

1463

01:14:03,910 --> 01:14:02,240

on Fox and and Tucker and and you know

1464

01:14:05,950 --> 01:14:03,920

the media did their part

1465

01:14:08,110 --> 01:14:05,960

it was the response from the public

1466

01:14:10,390 --> 01:14:08,120

without clicking on these articles and

1467

01:14:12,130 --> 01:14:10,400

and the power of the click that wasn't

1468

01:14:14,320 --> 01:14:12,140

there and that's the part that really

1469

01:14:16,570 --> 01:14:14,330

surprised me Nick and I can't quite

1470

01:14:19,840 --> 01:14:16,580

figure out why the only thing that's in

1471

01:14:21,760 --> 01:14:19,850

the way is coronavirus so maybe the

1472

01:14:24,040 --> 01:14:21,770

timing is suspect and that's why they

1473

01:14:27,370 --> 01:14:24,050

dropped the story when they did that

1474

01:14:30,430 --> 01:14:27,380

could be but I think we still all the

1475

01:14:33,370 --> 01:14:30,440

history of this has still to be written

1476

01:14:35,920 --> 01:14:33,380

and I still don't know whether people

1477

01:14:38,830 --> 01:14:35,930

saw this and they thought you know what

1478

01:14:41,800 --> 01:14:38,840

we have bigger fish to fry at the moment

1479

01:14:44,950 --> 01:14:41,810

right coronavirus or whether people

1480

01:14:48,270 --> 01:14:44,960

thought you know what we need something

1481

01:14:51,880 --> 01:14:48,280

to get us away from this constant 24/7

1482

01:14:54,100 --> 01:14:51,890

coronavirus coverage we need one other

1483

01:14:57,520 --> 01:14:54,110

interesting thing to think about oh look

1484

01:15:00,640 --> 01:14:57,530

UFOs so I still don't know quite how

1485

01:15:03,640 --> 01:15:00,650

this is playing out and even if the

1486

01:15:05,770 --> 01:15:03,650

Department of Defense planned this who's

1487

01:15:08,410 --> 01:15:05,780

to say they got it right in terms of

1488

01:15:11,380 --> 01:15:08,420

whether this would crash and burn or

1489

01:15:12,390 --> 01:15:11,390

whether it would take off yeah yeah I go

1490

01:15:16,020 --> 01:15:12,400

back to the point

1491

01:15:18,720 --> 01:15:16,030

quantity versus quality wood do you want

1492

01:15:22,410 --> 01:15:18,730

this story if you've got something to

1493

01:15:25,200 --> 01:15:22,420

say about UFOs do you want to say it to

1494

01:15:27,660 --> 01:15:25,210

a hundred thousand different people on

1495

01:15:29,459 --> 01:15:27,670

blocks or do you want five minutes face

1496

01:15:32,760 --> 01:15:29,469

time with the President to talk about it

1497

01:15:35,160 --> 01:15:32,770

that's right and there's there's another

1498

01:15:37,260 --> 01:15:35,170

part to this and I and I'm agreeing with

1499

01:15:41,520 --> 01:15:37,270

everything that you're saying right now

1500

01:15:45,330 --> 01:15:41,530

very very interesting comments and that

1501

01:15:48,990 --> 01:15:45,340

is with the constant barrage of UFO news

1502

01:15:50,970 --> 01:15:49,000

over the last two years that maybe the

1503

01:15:53,100 --> 01:15:50,980

world has been pummeled into submission

1504

01:15:55,830 --> 01:15:53,110

on the subject they understand that

1505

01:15:58,189 --> 01:15:55,840

we're not alone now and even their

1506

01:16:00,600 --> 01:15:58,199

interest in the subject may be waning as

1507

01:16:05,040 --> 01:16:00,610

crazy as that may sound

1508

01:16:07,080 --> 01:16:05,050

but drip drip drip may have worked well

1509

01:16:10,979 --> 01:16:07,090

I always go back to a very interesting

1510

01:16:13,229 --> 01:16:10,989

comment made by Colonel John Alexander

1511

01:16:15,360 --> 01:16:13,239

and he pointed out you don't shock

1512

01:16:19,050 --> 01:16:15,370

people by telling them something they

1513

01:16:22,470 --> 01:16:19,060

already believe and if what's going on

1514

01:16:25,709 --> 01:16:22,480

now is is maybe testing whether we're in

1515

01:16:28,830 --> 01:16:25,719

that zone then I think the answer is yes

1516

01:16:31,350 --> 01:16:28,840

we are in that zone because because yeah

1517

01:16:33,899 --> 01:16:31,360

you could say that we've we've had these

1518

01:16:36,750 --> 01:16:33,909

stories out and people are saying aliens

1519

01:16:37,470 --> 01:16:36,760

yeah why not it's not too crazy yeah

1520

01:16:39,930 --> 01:16:37,480

exactly

1521

01:16:44,640 --> 01:16:39,940

and I go back I haven't talked to you

1522

01:16:48,750 --> 01:16:44,650

since this this dinner happened with me

1523

01:16:51,990 --> 01:16:48,760

but back on December 18th right the day

1524

01:16:55,080 --> 01:16:52,000

after disclosure I'm with my family here

1525

01:16:59,010 --> 01:16:55,090

in Burbank for dinner and in a cookout

1526

01:17:00,360 --> 01:16:59,020

and my family never discusses UFOs with

1527

01:17:03,930 --> 01:17:00,370

me they know what I do for a job

1528

01:17:06,689 --> 01:17:03,940

whatever they're not interested which is

1529

01:17:08,880 --> 01:17:06,699

fine we don't talk about we don't talk

1530

01:17:10,620 --> 01:17:08,890

about fade to black but on this

1531

01:17:13,470 --> 01:17:10,630

particular night the subject came up

1532

01:17:15,899 --> 01:17:13,480

because it was all over the news and my

1533

01:17:19,320 --> 01:17:15,909

sister-in-law who has never ever talked

1534

01:17:21,899 --> 01:17:19,330

to me about UFOs said one line to me

1535

01:17:24,810 --> 01:17:21,909

that that I just won't forget you

1536

01:17:26,090 --> 01:17:24,820

because what does what's the big deal we

1537

01:17:29,580 --> 01:17:26,100

all know we're not

1538

01:17:31,830 --> 01:17:29,590

and it and I just had to stop right

1539

01:17:35,550 --> 01:17:31,840

there and absorb what she was referring

1540

01:17:37,500 --> 01:17:35,560

to yes this is big news but even for

1541

01:17:39,830 --> 01:17:37,510

somebody like me come on we're not alone

1542

01:17:44,970 --> 01:17:39,840

in the universe what's the big deal and

1543

01:17:48,150 --> 01:17:44,980

that I think that may have that idea may

1544

01:17:51,240 --> 01:17:48,160

have compounded over the last two years

1545

01:17:55,020 --> 01:17:51,250

that it's the same story over and over

1546

01:17:56,870 --> 01:17:55,030

and over again not only with you ApS in

1547

01:17:58,950 --> 01:17:56,880

these three videos Nick but it's

1548

01:18:01,260 --> 01:17:58,960

exoplanets and it's the search for

1549

01:18:03,540 --> 01:18:01,270

aliens and it's fast radio bursts and

1550

01:18:08,510 --> 01:18:03,550

it's you know a one sighting after

1551

01:18:11,100 --> 01:18:08,520

another that it may be a point of

1552

01:18:13,890 --> 01:18:11,110

complacency now you know maybe maybe the

1553

01:18:17,370 --> 01:18:13,900

world is tapped out and absolutely and

1554

01:18:21,030 --> 01:18:17,380

it's a MOA MOA and it's dry no signature

1555

01:18:24,380 --> 01:18:21,040

yes and it's oh all these stories it's

1556

01:18:29,190 --> 01:18:24,390

not a single thing and it's not just

1557

01:18:31,980 --> 01:18:29,200

UFOs it's it's the the astronomy stories

1558

01:18:34,260 --> 01:18:31,990

coming out it's it's the astrophysics

1559

01:18:38,280 --> 01:18:34,270

it's the theoretical physics it's some

1560

01:18:41,130 --> 01:18:38,290

of the the crazy weird science in the

1561

01:18:43,320 --> 01:18:41,140

Defense Intelligence Agency letter to

1562

01:18:46,020 --> 01:18:43,330

Congress on the a tip program it's all

1563

01:18:48,570 --> 01:18:46,030

of these things taken holistically and

1564

01:18:51,810 --> 01:18:48,580

here's an interesting little thought

1565

01:18:54,480 --> 01:18:51,820

experiment if if some of this is about

1566

01:18:58,560 --> 01:18:54,490

saying have we reached a tipping point

1567

01:19:03,900 --> 01:18:58,570

where people do say as you just in that

1568

01:19:06,090 --> 01:19:03,910

anecdote unpacked is it you know so what

1569

01:19:10,110 --> 01:19:06,100

yeah I'm not surprised we always thought

1570

01:19:12,720 --> 01:19:10,120

it was this if if this is a test and if

1571

01:19:15,090 --> 01:19:12,730

if the answer to the question if the

1572

01:19:17,760 --> 01:19:15,100

answer to the test question is yes we

1573

01:19:20,010 --> 01:19:17,770

are at that point where people say so

1574

01:19:23,070 --> 01:19:20,020

what I always thought this was the case

1575

01:19:26,100 --> 01:19:23,080

it's not a big deal then the real

1576

01:19:29,010 --> 01:19:26,110

question is what happens next if it's a

1577

01:19:32,400 --> 01:19:29,020

test you know what is it that they're

1578

01:19:36,240 --> 01:19:32,410

planning to pull out now that hurtle has

1579

01:19:38,490 --> 01:19:36,250

been cleared and what is next

1580

01:19:44,340 --> 01:19:38,500

and certainly with

1581

01:19:49,890 --> 01:19:44,350

to the stars and their their group as as

1582

01:19:52,080 --> 01:19:49,900

crazy as December 17th was in 2017 we

1583

01:19:57,060 --> 01:19:52,090

haven't had anything out of to the Stars

1584

01:19:59,520 --> 01:19:57,070

sense is there has that well run dry you

1585

01:20:01,890 --> 01:19:59,530

know can they can they extract anything

1586

01:20:04,670 --> 01:20:01,900

else from the Pentagon will they be able

1587

01:20:09,480 --> 01:20:04,680

to present more videos more informations

1588

01:20:12,720 --> 01:20:09,490

from an testimony from others inside of

1589

01:20:14,430 --> 01:20:12,730

the Pentagon or has that closed down you

1590

01:20:17,190 --> 01:20:14,440

know what's next for somebody like to

1591

01:20:19,320 --> 01:20:17,200

the stars well I think when you listen

1592

01:20:21,480 --> 01:20:19,330

to the people like Lou Elizondo and

1593

01:20:24,600 --> 01:20:21,490

Chris melon I mean firstly they'll

1594

01:20:27,870 --> 01:20:24,610

they'll say yes of course as we were

1595

01:20:30,630 --> 01:20:27,880

discussing before the break there are

1596

01:20:33,210 --> 01:20:30,640

not just three military encounters with

1597

01:20:36,500 --> 01:20:33,220

UFOs there are dozens hundreds maybe

1598

01:20:39,060 --> 01:20:36,510

more so so there are more videos to come

1599

01:20:41,270 --> 01:20:39,070

people like Lou and Chris talk about

1600

01:20:45,120 --> 01:20:41,280

some of the lobbying that's gone on

1601  
01:20:47,550 --> 01:20:45,130  
behind the scenes with Congress Chris

1602  
01:20:49,740 --> 01:20:47,560  
Mellon has drafts and drafted some

1603  
01:20:54,060 --> 01:20:49,750  
legislation that he would like to go

1604  
01:20:59,550 --> 01:20:54,070  
forward you know to make reporting of

1605  
01:21:02,250 --> 01:20:59,560  
this easier within the system there are

1606  
01:21:07,650 --> 01:21:02,260  
lots of different things going on TTS a

1607  
01:21:11,040 --> 01:21:07,660  
have have their their research agreement

1608  
01:21:13,440 --> 01:21:11,050  
with the US Army on the materials aspect

1609  
01:21:15,590 --> 01:21:13,450  
of all this and this is just the stuff

1610  
01:21:18,300 --> 01:21:15,600  
they've told you about I mean obviously

1611  
01:21:20,130 --> 01:21:18,310  
when you're talking about the spooky

1612  
01:21:21,600 --> 01:21:20,140  
world of intelligence there's probably

1613  
01:21:24,390 --> 01:21:21,610

an awful lot that these people aren't

1614

01:21:27,000 --> 01:21:24,400

saying so so I think we're we're looking

1615

01:21:29,640 --> 01:21:27,010

at just the tip of the iceberg and and

1616

01:21:32,340 --> 01:21:29,650

clearly there is more going on we know I

1617

01:21:34,800 --> 01:21:32,350

mean look we know that the president has

1618

01:21:38,160 --> 01:21:34,810

been briefed on this this isn't some

1619

01:21:41,430 --> 01:21:38,170

wild claim in a conspiracy blog he came

1620

01:21:44,880 --> 01:21:41,440

out and said so on on ABC News he said

1621

01:21:45,930 --> 01:21:44,890

yeah I I I went to a short meeting on

1622

01:21:48,209 --> 01:21:45,940

this

1623

01:21:50,220 --> 01:21:48,219

and no one asked the obvious follow-up

1624

01:21:51,479 --> 01:21:50,230

question well wait a minute you know

1625

01:21:53,640 --> 01:21:51,489

what do you mean you went to a short

1626

01:21:55,260 --> 01:21:53,650

meeting on this two years ago the

1627

01:21:56,939 --> 01:21:55,270

official line was we're not interested

1628

01:21:59,640 --> 01:21:56,949

in this why are you going to a meeting

1629

01:22:05,280 --> 01:21:59,650

on something the US government isn't

1630

01:22:08,459 --> 01:22:05,290

doing then we had mark Warner and gene

1631

01:22:09,990 --> 01:22:08,469

Sheehan saying in the Intelligence

1632

01:22:11,479 --> 01:22:10,000

Committee in the Armed Services

1633

01:22:13,820 --> 01:22:11,489

Committee that they'd been briefed

1634

01:22:18,780 --> 01:22:13,830

various other senators being briefed

1635

01:22:22,979 --> 01:22:18,790

there's a lot going on yes but do you

1636

01:22:24,750 --> 01:22:22,989

think that the the Pentagon and the

1637

01:22:29,040 --> 01:22:24,760

United States Navy the Air Force has

1638

01:22:31,080 --> 01:22:29,050

been suspicious is suspiciously silent

1639

01:22:34,439 --> 01:22:31,090

on all of this it's just been the Navy

1640

01:22:37,890 --> 01:22:34,449

and the Pentagon but that maybe these

1641

01:22:40,740 --> 01:22:37,900

three videos were mishandled from the

1642

01:22:44,610 --> 01:22:40,750

beginning and anything else is going to

1643

01:22:47,220 --> 01:22:44,620

be freeing locked down that there will

1644

01:22:49,979 --> 01:22:47,230

not be anything else released well to

1645

01:22:52,110 --> 01:22:49,989

two points on that firstly it was very

1646

01:22:55,620 --> 01:22:52,120

interesting when you look at the text of

1647

01:23:00,030 --> 01:22:55,630

the statement that the Department of

1648

01:23:02,240 --> 01:23:00,040

Defense issued on April 27th they refer

1649

01:23:06,660 --> 01:23:02,250

they deliberately use the word

1650

01:23:10,050 --> 01:23:06,670

unauthorized to describe the previous

1651

01:23:11,640 --> 01:23:10,060

release of this what that says to me is

1652

01:23:15,780 --> 01:23:11,650

that there's a little bit of a turf war

1653

01:23:19,590 --> 01:23:15,790

going on here maybe between the people

1654

01:23:21,930 --> 01:23:19,600

doing it now and the people and and by

1655

01:23:23,610 --> 01:23:21,940

that I mean Lou Elizondo and Chris melon

1656

01:23:26,090 --> 01:23:23,620

the people who used to be doing it so

1657

01:23:28,979 --> 01:23:26,100

that's one thing that the deliberate

1658

01:23:31,800 --> 01:23:28,989

provocative shot across the bowels use

1659

01:23:35,970 --> 01:23:31,810

of the word unauthorized I mean that's

1660

01:23:38,880 --> 01:23:35,980

that's a strong word yes it is you know

1661

01:23:41,010 --> 01:23:38,890

the the other point with this is that

1662

01:23:42,930 --> 01:23:41,020

you mentioned the Air Force and the lack

1663

01:23:46,550 --> 01:23:42,940

of the Air Force look here's what

1664

01:23:50,430 --> 01:23:46,560  
happened the US Navy started issuing

1665

01:23:52,970 --> 01:23:50,440  
these statements and one of the most

1666

01:23:56,310 --> 01:23:52,980  
famous ones of course was when a

1667

01:23:57,600 --> 01:23:56,320  
confirmed - Stephen green street at the

1668

01:23:59,620 --> 01:23:57,610  
New York Post

1669

01:24:01,990 --> 01:23:59,630  
they used the phrase

1670

01:24:07,479 --> 01:24:02,000  
made aerial phenomena and said yes a tip

1671

01:24:10,750 --> 01:24:07,489  
did look at this and and this was a sort

1672

01:24:14,860 --> 01:24:10,760  
of again a 180 degree turn on what

1673

01:24:17,610 --> 01:24:14,870  
they'd said previously but what happened

1674

01:24:20,500 --> 01:24:17,620  
was that the Department of Defense

1675

01:24:22,540 --> 01:24:20,510  
essentially took this over from the Navy

1676

01:24:23,950 --> 01:24:22,550

and they said look we don't want the

1677

01:24:25,360 --> 01:24:23,960

Navy doing this we don't want the

1678

01:24:29,590 --> 01:24:25,370

airforce doing this we're gonna do this

1679

01:24:32,439 --> 01:24:29,600

on a tri-service basis DoD essentially

1680

01:24:34,300 --> 01:24:32,449

took this off the Navy and that's why

1681

01:24:35,979 --> 01:24:34,310

you don't hear from the Navy anymore and

1682

01:24:39,310 --> 01:24:35,989

it's why you don't hear much out of the

1683

01:24:43,090 --> 01:24:39,320

Air Force it's a very interesting way to

1684

01:24:46,870 --> 01:24:43,100

look at it and the other part and is

1685

01:24:50,110 --> 01:24:46,880

that now that Chris Chris Mellon and Lou

1686

01:24:52,479 --> 01:24:50,120

Elizondo don't have an official capacity

1687

01:24:56,379 --> 01:24:52,489

or an office or anything like that at

1688

01:24:59,560 --> 01:24:56,389

the Pentagon any longer than they all

1689

01:25:03,580 --> 01:24:59,570

right that we know of absolutely much

1690

01:25:08,620 --> 01:25:03,590

like yourself Nick it with the point

1691

01:25:12,669 --> 01:25:08,630

being who is who is on the inside to to

1692

01:25:15,430 --> 01:25:12,679

push these videos out and get release

1693

01:25:18,820 --> 01:25:15,440

form signed if if Lou and Chris aren't

1694

01:25:20,530 --> 01:25:18,830

there there has to be somebody that is

1695

01:25:23,229 --> 01:25:20,540

in that position that they used to have

1696

01:25:26,350 --> 01:25:23,239

right yes absolutely somebody's doing

1697

01:25:28,780 --> 01:25:26,360

this look nobody's pretending for a

1698

01:25:31,330 --> 01:25:28,790

moment that UFO sightings have stopped

1699

01:25:33,939 --> 01:25:31,340

clearly they haven't so somebody is

1700

01:25:37,030 --> 01:25:33,949

still doing this the portfolio still

1701

01:25:39,910 --> 01:25:37,040

exists you don't suddenly stop being

1702

01:25:41,050 --> 01:25:39,920

interested in incursions into restricted

1703

01:25:43,180 --> 01:25:41,060

military airspace

1704

01:25:45,550 --> 01:25:43,190

of course you don't so so somebody's

1705

01:25:48,010 --> 01:25:45,560

doing this but as ever the most

1706

01:25:50,050 --> 01:25:48,020

interesting players in the game are the

1707

01:25:51,640 --> 01:25:50,060

ones whose names you've never even heard

1708

01:25:54,669 --> 01:25:51,650

of that's right that's right

1709

01:25:58,300 --> 01:25:54,679

and and and I often wonder as we head

1710

01:26:01,060 --> 01:25:58,310

into the break how much inside of the

1711

01:26:03,640 --> 01:26:01,070

Pentagon that these three videos have

1712

01:26:07,060 --> 01:26:03,650

been discussed I mean like talked about

1713

01:26:09,340 --> 01:26:07,070

and I have a fear my Pandora's box is

1714

01:26:10,069 --> 01:26:09,350

that nobody in the Pentagon gives a

1715

01:26:12,679 --> 01:26:10,079

rat's

1716

01:26:15,020 --> 01:26:12,689

ask about these videos and nobody's

1717

01:26:17,449 --> 01:26:15,030

talking about them and that all of this

1718

01:26:20,869 --> 01:26:17,459

is a part of the UFO community and our

1719

01:26:23,419 --> 01:26:20,879

discussion and the Pentagon has way

1720

01:26:25,750 --> 01:26:23,429

moved on because the more that we talk

1721

01:26:29,089 --> 01:26:25,760

about this on the outside the more that

1722

01:26:30,889 --> 01:26:29,099

the attention is lifted off of them so

1723

01:26:33,859 --> 01:26:30,899

they can go and do their other things

1724

01:26:36,079 --> 01:26:33,869

that's my Pandora's box well of course

1725

01:26:38,659 --> 01:26:36,089

one person who who made a an

1726

01:26:40,699 --> 01:26:38,669

enthusiastic comment about the the

1727

01:26:43,489 --> 01:26:40,709

videos the other day was the president

1728

01:26:44,239 --> 01:26:43,499

and he said in his his conversation with

1729

01:26:46,819 --> 01:26:44,249

Reuters

1730

01:26:50,599 --> 01:26:46,829

he said that's one hell of a video yeah

1731

01:26:52,849 --> 01:26:50,609

and it isn't you just said you know

1732

01:26:54,979 --> 01:26:52,859

reversal you know and flip-flop a couple

1733

01:26:57,199 --> 01:26:54,989

of times it during this show couldn't

1734

01:27:01,669 --> 01:26:57,209

agree with you more because last year

1735

01:27:03,229 --> 01:27:01,679

with Tucker the president said you know

1736

01:27:05,449 --> 01:27:03,239

what I've seen the videos and I don't

1737

01:27:06,649 --> 01:27:05,459

see UFOs but that doesn't mean that the

1738

01:27:08,979 --> 01:27:06,659

pilots haven't seen something

1739

01:27:12,859 --> 01:27:08,989

interesting of course I'm paraphrasing a

1740

01:27:15,709 --> 01:27:12,869

year later the president now seems to be

1741

01:27:19,729 --> 01:27:15,719

saying something else why would he

1742

01:27:22,250 --> 01:27:19,739

flip-flop yeah and and if you look the

1743

01:27:24,199 --> 01:27:22,260

president gave three video at seven

1744

01:27:28,689 --> 01:27:24,209

three videos three interviews on this

1745

01:27:32,659 --> 01:27:28,699

yes to open up ABC right yeah ABC News

1746

01:27:36,560 --> 01:27:32,669

Tucker Carlson on Fox and most recently

1747

01:27:39,319 --> 01:27:36,570

Reuters on on one of those quote one

1748

01:27:41,689 --> 01:27:39,329

quote that is maybe most interesting is

1749

01:27:43,339 --> 01:27:41,699

when he said our pilots are seeing

1750

01:27:45,199 --> 01:27:43,349

something I'm paraphrasing but he said

1751

01:27:48,709 --> 01:27:45,209

there does seem to be something a little

1752

01:27:50,929 --> 01:27:48,719

bit different and we're watching yeah

1753

01:27:55,219 --> 01:27:50,939

yeah very interesting very exciting

1754

01:27:57,250 --> 01:27:55,229

times it's never been quite like this we

1755

01:28:01,179 --> 01:27:57,260

would have to go back to the original

1756

01:28:04,790 --> 01:28:01,189

press briefings at the Pentagon in 1952

1757

01:28:07,429 --> 01:28:04,800

it's really been that long let's take a

1758

01:28:09,349 --> 01:28:07,439

break right here our guest tonight Nick

1759

01:28:11,569 --> 01:28:09,359

Pope I am your host Jimmy Church when we

1760

01:28:14,419 --> 01:28:11,579

come back Nick are you ready you want to

1761

01:28:17,179 --> 01:28:14,429

talk a little Rendlesham shortly let's

1762

01:28:18,649 --> 01:28:17,189

do it take a quick break Nick Pope is

1763

01:28:22,660 --> 01:28:18,659

our guest stay with us we'll be right

1764

01:28:38,340 --> 01:28:28,460

[Music]

1765

01:28:45,550 --> 01:28:41,520

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1766

01:28:47,859 --> 01:28:45,560

you're listening to phantom black always

1767

01:28:50,709 --> 01:28:47,869

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1768

01:29:08,169 --> 01:28:50,719

talk chili church with fade to black

1769

01:29:11,229 --> 01:29:08,179

stay GRA radio.com do you want to be an

1770

01:29:12,910 --> 01:29:11,239

official fate or not of course you do

1771

01:29:15,459 --> 01:29:12,920

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1772

01:29:20,530 --> 01:29:15,469

just go to our membership section at

1773

01:29:23,680 --> 01:29:20,540

Jimmy Church radio.com introducing the

1774

01:29:26,680 --> 01:29:23,690

new surfer music app listen fade or not

1775

01:29:30,340 --> 01:29:26,690

you know I love my music this is my

1776

01:29:32,379 --> 01:29:30,350

go-to for all things notes the surfer

1777

01:29:34,750 --> 01:29:32,389

app is a brand new concept of music

1778

01:29:36,879 --> 01:29:34,760

listening surfer is free providing

1779

01:29:39,430 --> 01:29:36,889

unlimited access to thousands of live

1780

01:29:41,050 --> 01:29:39,440

streaming radio stations surfer is an

1781

01:29:43,270 --> 01:29:41,060

exciting interactive listening

1782

01:29:45,850 --> 01:29:43,280

experience discovery and surprise are

1783

01:29:47,820 --> 01:29:45,860

built right in surfer is your

1784

01:29:51,280 --> 01:29:47,830

destination to discover and rediscover

1785

01:29:54,040 --> 01:29:51,290

great live streaming music it features

1786

01:29:55,660 --> 01:29:54,050

high quality audio streams free access

1787

01:29:57,850 --> 01:29:55,670

to music from thousands of live

1788

01:30:00,250 --> 01:29:57,860

streaming radio stations unlimited

1789

01:30:02,800 --> 01:30:00,260

listening unlimited skipping you get a

1790

01:30:04,990 --> 01:30:02,810

music visualizer and you can also select

1791

01:30:06,970 --> 01:30:05,000

your favorite channels get it at the

1792

01:30:08,620 --> 01:30:06,980

Apple App Store or Google Play

1793

01:30:10,899 --> 01:30:08,630

just search sir

1794

01:30:13,899 --> 01:30:10,909

for music or click on the surfer banner

1795

01:30:19,720 --> 01:30:13,909

at Jimmy Church radio calm go back late

1796

01:30:23,140 --> 01:30:19,730

a fee so you love talk radio then you'll

1797

01:30:26,200 --> 01:30:23,150

love talk stream live calm talk stream

1798

01:30:28,390 --> 01:30:26,210

live is always on 24/7 with the best

1799

01:30:30,520 --> 01:30:28,400

streaming talk shows find your favorite

1800

01:30:33,280 --> 01:30:30,530

talkers and discover some new ones it's

1801

01:30:35,320 --> 01:30:33,290

free readily available online or on

1802

01:30:37,450 --> 01:30:35,330

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

1803

01:30:39,520 --> 01:30:37,460

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1804

01:30:42,550 --> 01:30:39,530

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1805

01:30:44,350 --> 01:30:42,560

just go to talk stream live.com

1806

01:30:48,760 --> 01:30:44,360

be sure to download the free apps from

1807

01:30:52,419 --> 01:30:48,770

Google Play or the iTunes App Store you

1808

01:31:00,129 --> 01:30:52,429

listen to us and we listen to you and so

1809

01:31:01,720 --> 01:31:00,139

does the Click GRA radio.com if you have

1810

01:31:04,060 --> 01:31:01,730

hard water the lime scale not only

1811

01:31:05,890 --> 01:31:04,070

leaves white spots at clogs pipes and

1812

01:31:07,810 --> 01:31:05,900

breaks down appliances costing you

1813

01:31:09,820 --> 01:31:07,820

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1814

01:31:11,680 --> 01:31:09,830

eliminate limescale and other water

1815

01:31:14,050 --> 01:31:11,690

issues like brown staining and bad odors

1816

01:31:16,000 --> 01:31:14,060

with hydro care water products available

1817

01:31:18,250 --> 01:31:16,010

from wave home solutions waves

1818

01:31:20,020 --> 01:31:18,260

affordable water systems don't use salts

1819

01:31:21,689 --> 01:31:20,030

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1820

01:31:23,709 --> 01:31:21,699

water tastes smells and looks

1821

01:31:26,439 --> 01:31:23,719

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1822

01:31:30,189 --> 01:31:26,449

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1823

01:31:32,290 --> 01:31:30,199

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1824

01:31:34,930 --> 01:31:32,300

intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1825

01:31:38,140 --> 01:31:34,940

you'll love the new paranormal radio app

1826

01:31:40,090 --> 01:31:38,150

from torque stream live you'll find a

1827

01:31:43,479 --> 01:31:40,100

great selection of talk shows covering

1828

01:31:45,879 --> 01:31:43,489

UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1829

01:31:48,189 --> 01:31:45,889

more download the paranormal radio app

1830

01:31:49,959 --> 01:31:48,199

now and start listening to the very best

1831

01:31:51,850 --> 01:31:49,969

in paranormal talk entertainment

1832

01:31:54,250 --> 01:31:51,860

including the network you're listening

1833

01:31:57,430 --> 01:31:54,260

to right now the paranormal radio app

1834

01:32:02,200 --> 01:31:57,440

free in Google Play and the iOS App

1835

01:32:04,479 --> 01:32:02,210

Store you are listening to fade to black

1836

01:32:06,500 --> 01:32:04,489

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1837

01:32:09,870 --> 01:32:06,510

Network

1838

01:32:12,750 --> 01:32:09,880

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

1839

01:32:15,570 --> 01:32:12,760

Jamie church this is revolution the

1840

01:32:23,570 --> 01:32:15,580

revolution will not be televised the

1841

01:33:01,669 --> 01:32:58,160

[Music]

1842

01:33:05,939 --> 01:33:04,020

welcome back fade to black I am your

1843

01:33:08,609 --> 01:33:05,949

host Jimmy Church all right tonight Nick

1844

01:33:11,370 --> 01:33:08,619

Pope is here and if you ever miss a live

1845

01:33:14,580 --> 01:33:11,380

show you ever miss a live show

1846

01:33:17,250 --> 01:33:14,590

simple go to Jimmy Church radio.com and

1847

01:33:20,189 --> 01:33:17,260

click on the podcast banner right there

1848

01:33:23,699 --> 01:33:20,199

get our podcasts we have over 1200 shows

1849

01:33:25,410 --> 01:33:23,709

right there in the archives for just \$2

1850

01:33:27,839 --> 01:33:25,420

per month including all of those

1851

01:33:29,819 --> 01:33:27,849

excellent shows with Nick Pope over the

1852

01:33:31,350 --> 01:33:29,829

years that's right Nick that's the

1853

01:33:34,859 --> 01:33:31,360

reason to get our podcast right there

1854

01:33:38,069 --> 01:33:34,869

your previous episodes do you feel Nick

1855

01:33:41,520 --> 01:33:38,079

as we move on to Rendlesham do you feel

1856

01:33:44,370 --> 01:33:41,530

sometimes that you somehow reveal

1857

01:33:48,209 --> 01:33:44,380

something that maybe later you regret on

1858

01:33:50,279 --> 01:33:48,219

fade to black because ya exert too much

1859

01:33:52,949 --> 01:33:50,289

pressure do you ever feel that at the

1860

01:33:57,000 --> 01:33:52,959

end of the show reads like man I I need

1861

01:34:00,359 --> 01:33:57,010

I need a redo you know it's always

1862

01:34:02,489 --> 01:34:00,369

difficult there's a line and I I had

1863

01:34:04,560 --> 01:34:02,499

this discussion with Lou actually and

1864

01:34:08,669 --> 01:34:04,570

and you know neither of us are

1865

01:34:11,429 --> 01:34:08,679

whistleblowers both of us are you know

1866

01:34:15,959 --> 01:34:11,439

very loyal to our respective countries

1867

01:34:20,660 --> 01:34:15,969

and and the point is we know where the

1868

01:34:23,459 --> 01:34:20,670

line is it's difficult sometimes to

1869

01:34:25,560 --> 01:34:23,469

close enough that to that line to say

1870

01:34:28,399 --> 01:34:25,570

something meaningful and not cross it

1871

01:34:33,120 --> 01:34:28,409

but I think I think both of us know you

1872

01:34:38,069 --> 01:34:33,130

know where would be a step too far yeah

1873

01:34:43,109 --> 01:34:38,079

well and here's here's excuse me here's

1874

01:34:48,449 --> 01:34:43,119

my point I don't think that any

1875

01:34:52,290 --> 01:34:48,459

government would throw a past employee

1876

01:34:57,029 --> 01:34:52,300

in jail or prosecute or come down on

1877

01:35:00,209 --> 01:34:57,039

them for speaking about UFOs I just and

1878

01:35:02,669 --> 01:35:00,219

and and presenting facts I don't I don't

1879

01:35:06,779 --> 01:35:02,679

ever see that happening because if they

1880

01:35:09,120 --> 01:35:06,789

did then that a that person is a martyr

1881

01:35:10,949 --> 01:35:09,130

number one they fell on their own sword

1882

01:35:12,500 --> 01:35:10,959

and it says that everything that they

1883

01:35:14,569 --> 01:35:12,510

said is the truth

1884

01:35:17,779 --> 01:35:14,579

and the second part about it is they

1885

01:35:19,939 --> 01:35:17,789

would have to open up a you know decades

1886

01:35:22,759 --> 01:35:19,949

of lies and that would have to come

1887

01:35:24,799 --> 01:35:22,769

forward about them so therefore I don't

1888

01:35:27,290 --> 01:35:24,809

think anybody would would do anything to

1889

01:35:29,330 --> 01:35:27,300

any employer I don't think the feds

1890

01:35:32,000 --> 01:35:29,340

would throw somebody in jail for

1891

01:35:35,120 --> 01:35:32,010

speaking about UFOs in any capacity

1892

01:35:37,939 --> 01:35:35,130

it's an interesting point and I go back

1893

01:35:40,790 --> 01:35:37,949

to to something I said a few moments ago

1894

01:35:44,359 --> 01:35:40,800

you surf the word are not authorized by

1895

01:35:47,509 --> 01:35:44,369

the Pentagon on April 27th was very

1896

01:35:49,970 --> 01:35:47,519

interesting and it did strike me as

1897

01:35:53,839 --> 01:35:49,980

being a shot across the bow look as I

1898

01:35:56,060 --> 01:35:53,849

see it the fundamental issue is you

1899

01:36:01,000 --> 01:35:56,070

don't discuss classified information on

1900

01:36:03,560 --> 01:36:01,010

any subject and as we know people who've

1901  
01:36:07,279 --> 01:36:03,570  
divulged classified information without

1902  
01:36:10,910 --> 01:36:07,289  
proper authority Edward Snowden chelsea

1903  
01:36:13,189 --> 01:36:10,920  
manning the full resources of the state

1904  
01:36:15,649 --> 01:36:13,199  
and the criminal justice system are

1905  
01:36:18,740 --> 01:36:15,659  
brought to bear upon them mm-hmm no I

1906  
01:36:20,629 --> 01:36:18,750  
take your point though with UFOs it

1907  
01:36:22,370 --> 01:36:20,639  
would be much more difficult because for

1908  
01:36:24,470 --> 01:36:22,380  
decades the government has said there's

1909  
01:36:28,279 --> 01:36:24,480  
nothing to it right it's all swamp gas

1910  
01:36:31,100 --> 01:36:28,289  
so so it would be very difficult to to

1911  
01:36:34,310 --> 01:36:31,110  
then throw those full resources of the

1912  
01:36:37,279 --> 01:36:34,320  
state after those people on a subject

1913  
01:36:40,040 --> 01:36:37,289

which you've just said is just swamp gas

1914

01:36:42,439 --> 01:36:40,050

now you could fall back on well it

1915

01:36:44,870 --> 01:36:42,449

wasn't what they said but it was what

1916

01:36:48,979 --> 01:36:44,880

they disclosed about methods and sources

1917

01:36:51,350 --> 01:36:48,989

of gathering information but it gets you

1918

01:36:54,049 --> 01:36:51,360

into difficult territory yeah it

1919

01:36:59,029 --> 01:36:54,059

certainly would it certainly would but I

1920

01:37:02,169 --> 01:36:59,039

just I just don't say I can't everything

1921

01:37:05,899 --> 01:37:02,179

in court would have to come out

1922

01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:05,909

everything everything would have to come

1923

01:37:10,339 --> 01:37:07,920

out in court there's just no way you

1924

01:37:12,259 --> 01:37:10,349

know which led with Jesse and seem to

1925

01:37:15,350 --> 01:37:12,269

close the court they'd have to you know

1926

01:37:17,899 --> 01:37:15,360

it would have to be held what is the

1927

01:37:20,450 --> 01:37:17,909

saying in in the UK we use the saying in

1928

01:37:23,359 --> 01:37:20,460

camera you you would have to go into US

1929

01:37:25,390 --> 01:37:23,369

or closed private session and that in

1930

01:37:27,040 --> 01:37:25,400

and of itself would

1931

01:37:29,860 --> 01:37:27,050

you something why are they going into a

1932

01:37:33,610 --> 01:37:29,870

closed session on UFOs I thought this

1933

01:37:36,010 --> 01:37:33,620

was just swamp gas yeah what I want to

1934

01:37:38,020 --> 01:37:36,020

get to Rendlesham and also tonight I

1935

01:37:40,270 --> 01:37:38,030

want to ask you about Brazil too and

1936

01:37:44,229 --> 01:37:40,280

what is going on down there let's swing

1937

01:37:48,370 --> 01:37:44,239

over to Rendlesham we had a Nick Redfern

1938

01:37:52,390 --> 01:37:48,380

on the show I'm going to say two weeks

1939

01:37:57,310 --> 01:37:52,400  
ago discussing his new book the

1940

01:38:01,330 --> 01:37:57,320  
Rendlesham forest UFO incident and that

1941

01:38:04,630 --> 01:38:01,340  
it's a government cover-up of government

1942

01:38:07,479 --> 01:38:04,640  
experiments okay on military personnel

1943

01:38:09,669 --> 01:38:07,489  
we'll get to that in a second John

1944

01:38:12,820 --> 01:38:09,679  
burrows was listening to the broadcast

1945

01:38:15,160 --> 01:38:12,830  
that night and attempted to call into

1946

01:38:17,770 --> 01:38:15,170  
the show I didn't pick up but he did

1947

01:38:19,270 --> 01:38:17,780  
call in the next night which was open

1948

01:38:22,630 --> 01:38:19,280  
lines and we ended up talking to John

1949

01:38:25,149 --> 01:38:22,640  
for about 90 minutes and then last week

1950

01:38:29,229 --> 01:38:25,159  
we had Jim Penniston on to discuss his

1951

01:38:33,010 --> 01:38:29,239

new book and the the Rendlesham enigma

1952

01:38:35,200 --> 01:38:33,020

and of course Nick Redfern and some of

1953

01:38:39,189 --> 01:38:35,210

the things that he is postulating with

1954

01:38:42,550 --> 01:38:39,199

his theories in in the new book when you

1955

01:38:45,880 --> 01:38:42,560

look back just like a tip right and the

1956

01:38:47,620 --> 01:38:45,890

Navy the story keeps coming back keeps

1957

01:38:50,729 --> 01:38:47,630

coming back and you've been involved

1958

01:38:54,520 --> 01:38:50,739

with Rendlesham since the early days

1959

01:38:58,320 --> 01:38:54,530

it's is this a story that is as never

1960

01:39:01,000 --> 01:38:58,330

going to go away well to coin a phrase

1961

01:39:05,649 --> 01:39:01,010

just when I thought I was out they pull

1962

01:39:10,570 --> 01:39:05,659

me back in that's right that's right you

1963

01:39:14,140 --> 01:39:10,580

know I don't know how far I want to go

1964

01:39:18,760 --> 01:39:14,150

with this but I wrote of course my own

1965

01:39:22,229 --> 01:39:18,770

book on on this in what 2014 so what's

1966

01:39:24,700 --> 01:39:22,239

that six six years ago co-wrote it with

1967

01:39:26,500 --> 01:39:24,710

John Burroughs and Jim Penniston of

1968

01:39:30,430 --> 01:39:26,510

course encounter in Rendlesham forest

1969

01:39:33,970 --> 01:39:30,440

and we went into I mean Nick Redfern

1970

01:39:36,340 --> 01:39:33,980

I've not read an expert but I'm from

1971

01:39:38,800 --> 01:39:36,350

what I've seen of his his interviews and

1972

01:39:41,200 --> 01:39:38,810

couple of media articles about

1973

01:39:43,330 --> 01:39:41,210

his book he goes down the road as you

1974

01:39:46,930 --> 01:39:43,340

just said of this being some sort of

1975

01:39:51,640 --> 01:39:46,940

government experiment see how people

1976

01:39:55,110 --> 01:39:51,650

react Holograms mind-control whatever

1977

01:39:58,720 --> 01:39:55,120

John Jim and I kind of covered this

1978

01:40:01,180 --> 01:39:58,730

actually six years ago I'm in I don't

1979

01:40:03,520 --> 01:40:01,190

know what is chapter 9 chapter 9 of our

1980

01:40:06,550 --> 01:40:03,530

book it's it's this there's a few pages

1981

01:40:10,500 --> 01:40:06,560

on it and we went into all this ghost

1982

01:40:13,780 --> 01:40:10,510

guns the idea that that you know

1983

01:40:16,210 --> 01:40:13,790

technology exists to project Holograms

1984

01:40:19,720 --> 01:40:16,220

which would be so realistic that that

1985

01:40:21,850 --> 01:40:19,730

they could be used military purposes you

1986

01:40:24,160 --> 01:40:21,860

know you could fake you could fake an

1987

01:40:27,490 --> 01:40:24,170

alien invasion you could fake the second

1988

01:40:30,160 --> 01:40:27,500

coming of Christ you could fake Russians

1989

01:40:34,290 --> 01:40:30,170

coming through the Fulda gap whatever

1990

01:40:38,110 --> 01:40:34,300

you want to do we the ghost gun

1991

01:40:41,800 --> 01:40:38,120

Hallucigenia drugs some combination of

1992

01:40:45,220 --> 01:40:41,810

this we we covered all this and you know

1993

01:40:47,350 --> 01:40:45,230

we looked there frankly without wanting

1994

01:40:50,170 --> 01:40:47,360

to rain on Nick's parade we weren't

1995

01:40:52,240 --> 01:40:50,180

particularly convinced by any of this

1996

01:40:54,670 --> 01:40:52,250

and and you know Nick's

1997

01:40:56,530 --> 01:40:54,680

mix obviously on the outside looking in

1998

01:40:59,140 --> 01:40:56,540

John Jim and I have been on the inside

1999

01:41:02,260 --> 01:40:59,150

looking out we perhaps see it

2000

01:41:06,910 --> 01:41:02,270

fundamentally different ways but yeah we

2001  
01:41:14,020 --> 01:41:06,920  
we covered this six years ago and and as

2002  
01:41:17,770 --> 01:41:14,030  
I say yeah I'm not convinced the the the

2003  
01:41:20,890 --> 01:41:17,780  
basis of Nick's approach to this Nick

2004  
01:41:22,540 --> 01:41:20,900  
Redfern which I think he maintained

2005  
01:41:25,000 --> 01:41:22,550  
pretty strong during this show

2006  
01:41:28,690 --> 01:41:25,010  
especially with somebody like me because

2007  
01:41:30,520 --> 01:41:28,700  
I have my views on Rendlesham I think

2008  
01:41:32,950 --> 01:41:30,530  
it's the number one or the number two

2009  
01:41:37,570 --> 01:41:32,960  
most significant UFO event in history

2010  
01:41:40,960 --> 01:41:37,580  
and everybody is still alive it's modern

2011  
01:41:42,910 --> 01:41:40,970  
it's not in the distant past so all of

2012  
01:41:45,700 --> 01:41:42,920  
the witnesses we can interview in the

2013  
01:41:48,610 --> 01:41:45,710

firsthand today which we all have done

2014

01:41:50,590 --> 01:41:48,620

including yourself we don't have a

2015

01:41:50,830 --> 01:41:50,600

second third fourth fifth Hanna counts

2016

01:41:53,140 --> 01:41:50,840

that

2017

01:41:56,430 --> 01:41:53,150

going back 70 years this is a different

2018

01:42:00,010 --> 01:41:56,440

situation with Rendlesham but nick has

2019

01:42:03,129 --> 01:42:00,020

maintained that these are just theories

2020

01:42:06,939 --> 01:42:03,139

I have done the interviews I have looked

2021

01:42:09,580 --> 01:42:06,949

at what evidence I can and I am putting

2022

01:42:11,290 --> 01:42:09,590

this out there for discussion I'm not

2023

01:42:13,390 --> 01:42:11,300

saying that this is what happened in

2024

01:42:16,060 --> 01:42:13,400

Rendlesham forest I'm saying that this

2025

01:42:18,070 --> 01:42:16,070

is something that we should consider is

2026

01:42:22,390 --> 01:42:18,080

it something that you would consider

2027

01:42:24,879 --> 01:42:22,400

that it's there's a possibility that it

2028

01:42:27,010 --> 01:42:24,889

wasn't et at all and in anything else

2029

01:42:28,930 --> 01:42:27,020

but it could have been something much

2030

01:42:30,930 --> 01:42:28,940

more terrestrial is there something to

2031

01:42:34,240 --> 01:42:30,940

consider to put on the table and discuss

2032

01:42:39,129 --> 01:42:34,250

sure it's something to consider and we

2033

01:42:42,580 --> 01:42:39,139

considered it six years ago I in one

2034

01:42:45,359 --> 01:42:42,590

sense I agree with Nick I mean all these

2035

01:42:47,680 --> 01:42:45,369

are just theories at the end of

2036

01:42:51,189 --> 01:42:47,690

encounter in Rendlesham forest

2037

01:42:54,640 --> 01:42:51,199

John Jim and I did not say because it

2038

01:42:58,030 --> 01:42:54,650

would have been arrogant and incorrect

2039

01:43:00,879 --> 01:42:58,040

we did not say to our readers and now

2040

01:43:04,000 --> 01:43:00,889

we're going to reveal to you the truth

2041

01:43:08,290 --> 01:43:04,010

this is what it is the honest truth is

2042

01:43:10,810 --> 01:43:08,300

we don't know and that's to this day the

2043

01:43:11,979 --> 01:43:10,820

official position of of both the British

2044

01:43:14,439 --> 01:43:11,989

government and the United States

2045

01:43:16,930 --> 01:43:14,449

government we don't know so yeah Nick

2046

01:43:18,970 --> 01:43:16,940

Redferns right put put the theory out

2047

01:43:23,109 --> 01:43:18,980

there for discussion I mean we put it

2048

01:43:27,310 --> 01:43:23,119

out six six years ago Nick obviously has

2049

01:43:30,510 --> 01:43:27,320

has I'm sure dived much deeper into this

2050

01:43:32,740 --> 01:43:30,520

and and maybe built on on that and and

2051  
01:43:36,550 --> 01:43:32,750  
good luck to him and I look forward to

2052  
01:43:38,830 --> 01:43:36,560  
to reading it and and it sounds to me

2053  
01:43:42,760 --> 01:43:38,840  
from what you say as if he's taking a

2054  
01:43:45,580 --> 01:43:42,770  
very healthy approach on this ie the

2055  
01:43:48,339 --> 01:43:45,590  
same approach we took let's not try and

2056  
01:43:50,410 --> 01:43:48,349  
kid people that we know for sure what

2057  
01:43:53,080 --> 01:43:50,420  
happened let's just put some theories

2058  
01:43:57,129 --> 01:43:53,090  
out there and at the end of the day let

2059  
01:44:00,300 --> 01:43:57,139  
readers make up their own minds one of

2060  
01:44:03,209 --> 01:44:00,310  
the the difficult positions that I have

2061  
01:44:06,989 --> 01:44:03,219  
with this is the suggestion

2062  
01:44:09,660 --> 01:44:06,999  
a mild hallucinogenic drug being fogged

2063  
01:44:12,709 --> 01:44:09,670

and misted into Rendlesham forest and

2064

01:44:15,390 --> 01:44:12,719

and this was part of this experiment

2065

01:44:18,899 --> 01:44:15,400

because as far as I know Nick I don't

2066

01:44:22,709 --> 01:44:18,909

know how much hallucinogenic drugs you

2067

01:44:24,649 --> 01:44:22,719

have done in your past but as far as I

2068

01:44:28,649 --> 01:44:24,659

know it's okay you don't have to answer

2069

01:44:30,629 --> 01:44:28,659

as far as I know two or three people on

2070

01:44:34,259 --> 01:44:30,639

the same drug are not going to

2071

01:44:36,149 --> 01:44:34,269

hallucinate the exact same thing that is

2072

01:44:39,569 --> 01:44:36,159

where we're kind of pushing the line

2073

01:44:42,779 --> 01:44:39,579

here where if you're gonna be confronted

2074

01:44:46,439 --> 01:44:42,789

with a difficult hurdle to jump over I

2075

01:44:49,709 --> 01:44:46,449

think that's the first one don't you yes

2076

01:44:54,989 --> 01:44:49,719

no there are to be fair and you can you

2077

01:44:59,189 --> 01:44:54,999

can read this in in you know Diagnostic

2078

01:45:01,890 --> 01:44:59,199

and Statistical Manual there are may

2079

01:45:06,120 --> 01:45:01,900

what do you call them like a folly

2080

01:45:09,379 --> 01:45:06,130

ardour and folly our pleasure so so

2081

01:45:12,419 --> 01:45:09,389

there are there are some interesting

2082

01:45:15,779 --> 01:45:12,429

psychological conditions where you can

2083

01:45:17,810 --> 01:45:15,789

get shared hallucinations not not

2084

01:45:21,660 --> 01:45:17,820

necessarily anything to do with drugs

2085

01:45:23,669 --> 01:45:21,670

and and then on on drugs that's

2086

01:45:27,810 --> 01:45:23,679

interesting as well because of course we

2087

01:45:30,899 --> 01:45:27,820

know with with things such as MKULTRA

2088

01:45:33,479 --> 01:45:30,909

and the Church Committee we know that

2089

01:45:35,939 --> 01:45:33,489

there has been how should I put it

2090

01:45:39,709 --> 01:45:35,949

tactfully a certain sort of dark past

2091

01:45:42,600 --> 01:45:39,719

mm-hmm when it it comes to all this and

2092

01:45:45,419 --> 01:45:42,610

one interesting thing that we did turn

2093

01:45:48,839 --> 01:45:45,429

up in our book is despite the Church

2094

01:45:53,100 --> 01:45:48,849

Committee recommending that all this

2095

01:45:56,330 --> 01:45:53,110

cease we found an Air Force Office of

2096

01:45:58,379 --> 01:45:56,340

Special Investigations manual

2097

01:46:03,870 --> 01:45:58,389

contemporaneous to the Rendlesham forest

2098

01:46:07,319 --> 01:46:03,880

incident so 1980 which said if you want

2099

01:46:09,989 --> 01:46:07,329

to use drugs or hypnosis in an

2100

01:46:11,939 --> 01:46:09,999

interrogation you should put that

2101  
01:46:14,310 --> 01:46:11,949  
request up the chain of command

2102  
01:46:15,560 --> 01:46:14,320  
well why that's interesting of course is

2103  
01:46:17,390 --> 01:46:15,570  
that our

2104  
01:46:19,669 --> 01:46:17,400  
the church committee what it should have

2105  
01:46:22,970 --> 01:46:19,679  
said is these techniques are not to be

2106  
01:46:28,459 --> 01:46:22,980  
used at all yeah that's right

2107  
01:46:30,890 --> 01:46:28,469  
and the the MKULTRA question especially

2108  
01:46:32,899 --> 01:46:30,900  
when we're talking about conspiracies

2109  
01:46:35,209 --> 01:46:32,909  
and would this stuff actually happen or

2110  
01:46:39,080 --> 01:46:35,219  
would our government do it through those

2111  
01:46:41,660 --> 01:46:39,090  
hearings and the blatant instructions

2112  
01:46:44,740 --> 01:46:41,670  
from the CIA to everybody across the

2113  
01:46:47,359 --> 01:46:44,750

United States which was shred your files

2114

01:46:49,669 --> 01:46:47,369

right and so everything was destroyed

2115

01:46:51,919 --> 01:46:49,679

except for a couple of hundred pages

2116

01:46:53,810 --> 01:46:51,929

that are still around today for

2117

01:46:56,870 --> 01:46:53,820

historical documents but they prove

2118

01:46:58,250 --> 01:46:56,880

without a doubt that these experiments

2119

01:47:00,260 --> 01:46:58,260

were going on and we know the

2120

01:47:04,669 --> 01:47:00,270

classification of the secret program is

2121

01:47:07,160 --> 01:47:04,679

called MKULTRA right yes and every time

2122

01:47:08,390 --> 01:47:07,170

I hear someone D say oh the government

2123

01:47:10,850 --> 01:47:08,400

would never do that

2124

01:47:13,819 --> 01:47:10,860

I just laughed to myself and say oh yes

2125

01:47:17,390 --> 01:47:13,829

they would yeah it's called MKULTRA

2126  
01:47:20,240 --> 01:47:17,400  
now there's okay there's another element

2127  
01:47:21,770 --> 01:47:20,250  
to this and I did discuss this with Jim

2128  
01:47:27,260 --> 01:47:21,780  
last week

2129  
01:47:31,339 --> 01:47:27,270  
Penniston which is if the use of some

2130  
01:47:34,839 --> 01:47:31,349  
type of holographic technology whatever

2131  
01:47:40,580 --> 01:47:34,849  
it is some type of projection technology

2132  
01:47:44,510 --> 01:47:40,590  
is one thing up in the skies but Jim had

2133  
01:47:47,660 --> 01:47:44,520  
a physical craft in the woods that he

2134  
01:47:50,450 --> 01:47:47,670  
touched that others also witnessed in

2135  
01:47:52,520 --> 01:47:50,460  
the woods halt and his crew and of

2136  
01:47:56,030 --> 01:47:52,530  
course others now this is what is

2137  
01:47:57,680 --> 01:47:56,040  
interesting with that is Jim couldn't

2138  
01:48:00,950 --> 01:47:57,690

have reached out and touched and

2139

01:48:03,770 --> 01:48:00,960

physically described a physical craft if

2140

01:48:05,660 --> 01:48:03,780

it was a holographic projection this is

2141

01:48:09,470 --> 01:48:05,670

something else that is a hurdle that

2142

01:48:14,120 --> 01:48:09,480

seems very high to jump over for Nick in

2143

01:48:16,060 --> 01:48:14,130

his book don't you yes I mean nobody's

2144

01:48:19,399 --> 01:48:16,070

denying that holographic technology

2145

01:48:22,040 --> 01:48:19,409

exists and I I don't like to use the

2146

01:48:24,080 --> 01:48:22,050

phrase ghost gun but there's no getting

2147

01:48:26,839 --> 01:48:24,090

away from the fact that it's it's so

2148

01:48:29,870 --> 01:48:26,849

phrased that that people with some

2149

01:48:32,780 --> 01:48:29,880

knowledge of this feel familiar with it

2150

01:48:34,610 --> 01:48:32,790

kind of you know it kind of gives a

2151  
01:48:37,550 --> 01:48:34,620  
sense of what we're talking about maybe

2152  
01:48:41,860 --> 01:48:37,560  
but look that technology certainly

2153  
01:48:45,710 --> 01:48:41,870  
wasn't there in December 1980 and again

2154  
01:48:50,000 --> 01:48:45,720  
in encounter in Rendlesham forest we

2155  
01:48:53,570 --> 01:48:50,010  
turned up for example a document on the

2156  
01:48:57,140 --> 01:48:53,580  
role of behavioral science in physical

2157  
01:48:59,840 --> 01:48:57,150  
security and and this is all you know

2158  
01:49:02,510 --> 01:48:59,850  
highly classified staff at the time and

2159  
01:49:06,260 --> 01:49:02,520  
it turns around and says look you know

2160  
01:49:10,430 --> 01:49:06,270  
we we could maybe try and do some sort

2161  
01:49:13,160 --> 01:49:10,440  
of covert test on the guard force to see

2162  
01:49:17,000 --> 01:49:13,170  
how they would react but it finishes up

2163  
01:49:20,600 --> 01:49:17,010

by saying nobody would know nobody would

2164

01:49:22,850 --> 01:49:20,610

be under any kind of misconception that

2165

01:49:26,290 --> 01:49:22,860

this was anything other than a test you

2166

01:49:30,260 --> 01:49:26,300

couldn't really spring it as a

2167

01:49:32,060 --> 01:49:30,270

real-world event everyone would know it

2168

01:49:34,310 --> 01:49:32,070

was an exercise and there would know

2169

01:49:36,170 --> 01:49:34,320

there would be no way certainly back in

2170

01:49:38,000 --> 01:49:36,180

December 1980 there would be no way of

2171

01:49:41,000 --> 01:49:38,010

covering up the fact that it was an

2172

01:49:44,540 --> 01:49:41,010

exercise so the technology didn't exist

2173

01:49:48,290 --> 01:49:44,550

and and just the processes and the

2174

01:49:50,990 --> 01:49:48,300

procedures to to do this kind of thing

2175

01:49:54,920 --> 01:49:51,000

didn't exist either so I think I think

2176

01:50:00,500 --> 01:49:54,930

Nick's kind of you know he's he's found

2177

01:50:03,500 --> 01:50:00,510

some some genuine concepts and he's put

2178

01:50:07,670 --> 01:50:03,510

it out there as you say you know put it

2179

01:50:13,540 --> 01:50:07,680

on the table but but I don't think it

2180

01:50:16,970 --> 01:50:13,550

flies now there was a very interesting

2181

01:50:19,960 --> 01:50:16,980

for me at least revelation with John

2182

01:50:28,060 --> 01:50:19,970

Burroughs the night after Nick Redfern

2183

01:50:34,490 --> 01:50:28,070

which was this John said that the time

2184

01:50:38,450 --> 01:50:34,500

travel element of Jim peniston's account

2185

01:50:40,700 --> 01:50:38,460

of Rendlesham I'm paraphrasing here but

2186

01:50:44,720 --> 01:50:40,710

I want to stay as accurate as I can

2187

01:50:48,620 --> 01:50:44,730

that the time travel element was brought

2188

01:50:51,350 --> 01:50:48,630

out in Burroughs own regression and

2189

01:50:53,240 --> 01:50:51,360

hypnosis sessions that he didn't

2190

01:50:57,080 --> 01:50:53,250

remember he went back upon further

2191

01:51:01,880 --> 01:50:57,090

review and listened and time travel was

2192

01:51:04,580 --> 01:51:01,890

discussed in those sessions now what do

2193

01:51:08,270 --> 01:51:04,590

you make of that part of it from John

2194

01:51:12,229 --> 01:51:08,280

which seems to further cooperate

2195

01:51:14,420 --> 01:51:12,239

Jim peniston's testimony well it's

2196

01:51:16,370 --> 01:51:14,430

interesting because John and Jim as you

2197

01:51:20,270 --> 01:51:16,380

know have have had a fairly major

2198

01:51:24,140 --> 01:51:20,280

falling-out yes since since the three of

2199

01:51:27,490 --> 01:51:24,150

us collaborated on on encounter in

2200

01:51:31,459 --> 01:51:27,500

Rendlesham forest back in - that well

2201

01:51:35,780 --> 01:51:31,469

2012-13 I guess published in 2014 but

2202

01:51:38,180 --> 01:51:35,790

the time travel aspects of all this look

2203

01:51:43,660 --> 01:51:38,190

I'm not an expert on time travel I know

2204

01:51:46,640 --> 01:51:43,670

that that I know that dr. Ronald Mallett

2205

01:51:50,000 --> 01:51:46,650

professor Ronald Mallett is one of the

2206

01:51:53,090 --> 01:51:50,010

few theoretical physicists who's talked

2207

01:51:55,430 --> 01:51:53,100

about time travel and and there is a

2208

01:51:57,800 --> 01:51:55,440

Rendlesham connection in relation to the

2209

01:52:01,250 --> 01:51:57,810

binary code of course because Ronald

2210

01:52:05,209 --> 01:52:01,260

Mallett has said that the only practical

2211

01:52:09,620 --> 01:52:05,219

way to send a message back in time would

2212

01:52:13,580 --> 01:52:09,630

be to use binary code and and you

2213

01:52:16,580 --> 01:52:13,590

basically use spinning neutrinos which

2214

01:52:18,440 --> 01:52:16,590

which can have a spin value of up

2215

01:52:23,000 --> 01:52:18,450

or down and of course that gives you

2216

01:52:25,940 --> 01:52:23,010

binary no the physics of this go beyond

2217

01:52:30,200 --> 01:52:25,950

me oh yeah you know I know what I don't

2218

01:52:31,970 --> 01:52:30,210

know but all I can say is that if John

2219

01:52:34,459 --> 01:52:31,980

Burroughs and Jim Penniston and they are

2220

01:52:36,950 --> 01:52:34,469

both talking about time travel and this

2221

01:52:39,410 --> 01:52:36,960

is tying in with what people like

2222

01:52:42,200 --> 01:52:39,420

Professor Ronald Mallett says I'm not

2223

01:52:44,650 --> 01:52:42,210

sure whether people like Jack Sarfati

2224

01:52:46,700 --> 01:52:44,660

who's another obviously colorful

2225

01:52:49,370 --> 01:52:46,710

character one of these sort of

2226

01:52:53,750 --> 01:52:49,380

theoretical physicists who's who's in

2227

01:52:58,009 --> 01:52:53,760

the mix here you know time travel is is

2228

01:53:00,379 --> 01:52:58,019

almost the you know the last step with

2229

01:53:04,819 --> 01:53:00,389

with all of this and it's a step I'm not

2230

01:53:07,580 --> 01:53:04,829

sure I dare take why is that Nick why if

2231

01:53:12,080 --> 01:53:07,590

the evidence is pushing you in that

2232

01:53:15,529 --> 01:53:12,090

direction why not go there well I don't

2233

01:53:17,270 --> 01:53:15,539

know that it is I mean as I say we there

2234

01:53:20,149 --> 01:53:17,280

are theoretical physicists who'll talk

2235

01:53:24,439 --> 01:53:20,159

about it but I don't have the conceptual

2236

01:53:27,109 --> 01:53:24,449

understanding of it to speak to it with

2237

01:53:30,979 --> 01:53:27,119

any great authority so all I can say

2238

01:53:32,839 --> 01:53:30,989

again is I know what I don't know you

2239

01:53:35,419 --> 01:53:32,849

know it's something to look into and I I

2240

01:53:37,189 --> 01:53:35,429

don't rule it out we we did discuss time

2241

01:53:39,979 --> 01:53:37,199

travel in the book when we were looking

2242

01:53:42,879 --> 01:53:39,989

at all the different theories but but

2243

01:53:50,060 --> 01:53:42,889

again I fall back on interesting if true

2244

01:53:52,790 --> 01:53:50,070

and the the discussion from John and I

2245

01:53:54,200 --> 01:53:52,800

want to say you're right there was there

2246

01:53:57,919 --> 01:53:54,210

was a little bit of a falling out

2247

01:54:00,439 --> 01:53:57,929

between those two and it was you know it

2248

01:54:02,359 --> 01:54:00,449

was very unfortunate for all of us you

2249

01:54:05,149 --> 01:54:02,369

know that's you know that hangs out with

2250

01:54:08,180 --> 01:54:05,159

these guys to have gone through but in

2251  
01:54:11,209 --> 01:54:08,190  
the end in 2020 to have John make these

2252  
01:54:12,740 --> 01:54:11,219  
statements John has always maintained

2253  
01:54:14,750 --> 01:54:12,750  
like you guys did at the end of the book

2254  
01:54:17,740 --> 01:54:14,760  
that you know what I don't know I was

2255  
01:54:20,600 --> 01:54:17,750  
there but I can't tell you definitively

2256  
01:54:22,459 --> 01:54:20,610  
anything I can just say that something

2257  
01:54:25,069 --> 01:54:22,469  
was there in the forest that night we

2258  
01:54:27,109 --> 01:54:25,079  
were all there it's documented it's

2259  
01:54:29,750 --> 01:54:27,119  
affected our health it's affected a lot

2260  
01:54:33,049 --> 01:54:29,760  
of other things something happened we

2261  
01:54:34,910 --> 01:54:33,059  
just don't know what and for John to to

2262  
01:54:38,240 --> 01:54:34,920  
go back to this time-travel thing it

2263  
01:54:39,620 --> 01:54:38,250

seems that he is still trying to figure

2264

01:54:41,990 --> 01:54:39,630

out in his own mind

2265

01:54:46,310 --> 01:54:42,000

what actually happened in the forest

2266

01:54:49,910 --> 01:54:46,320

that night yes I mean look a few months

2267

01:54:53,089 --> 01:54:49,920

ago if you'd have talked to me about

2268

01:54:54,740 --> 01:54:53,099

time travel I I would have really you

2269

01:54:58,009 --> 01:54:54,750

know I would have said yeah sure we we

2270

01:55:01,660 --> 01:54:58,019

covered in the book but but I don't

2271

01:55:05,720 --> 01:55:01,670

really want to go there when you see the

2272

01:55:08,030 --> 01:55:05,730

Defense Intelligence Agency letter to

2273

01:55:12,740 --> 01:55:08,040

Congress on the a tip

2274

01:55:16,670 --> 01:55:12,750

when you see them quite clearly discuss

2275

01:55:19,750 --> 01:55:16,680

and and give the titles of scientific

2276

01:55:26,270 --> 01:55:19,760

and technical intelligence papers on

2277

01:55:30,290 --> 01:55:26,280

anti-gravity invisibility stargates warp

2278

01:55:32,180 --> 01:55:30,300

drive wormholes things like that and and

2279

01:55:34,010 --> 01:55:32,190

then you come back to me and say well

2280

01:55:37,600 --> 01:55:34,020

what about time travel then maybe I'll

2281

01:55:41,840 --> 01:55:37,610

say well you know wait why the heck not

2282

01:55:43,340 --> 01:55:41,850

yeah I agree with you and when we come

2283

01:55:47,930 --> 01:55:43,350

back we're gonna head towards the break

2284

01:55:50,510 --> 01:55:47,940

there was one line in the condign report

2285

01:55:52,160 --> 01:55:50,520

that I still go back to just one line

2286

01:55:53,960 --> 01:55:52,170

the whole report came all right all

2287

01:55:55,250 --> 01:55:53,970

right interesting reading but there's

2288

01:56:00,290 --> 01:55:55,260

one line in there Nick

2289

01:56:04,540 --> 01:56:00,300

where yeah again paraphrasing but these

2290

01:56:09,170 --> 01:56:04,550

type of effects are known with you ApS

2291

01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:09,180

and to make that statement and it's it's

2292

01:56:15,440 --> 01:56:12,000

a little bit more clear in the report

2293

01:56:18,140 --> 01:56:15,450

but what it does say is that the

2294

01:56:20,690 --> 01:56:18,150

Ministry of Defense has information on

2295

01:56:22,160 --> 01:56:20,700

you ApS they know about direct contact

2296

01:56:25,730 --> 01:56:22,170

they know about these effects with

2297

01:56:27,050 --> 01:56:25,740

everybody in the past and these effects

2298

01:56:30,140 --> 01:56:27,060

are consistent with their own

2299

01:56:35,450 --> 01:56:30,150

information isn't that an omission in of

2300

01:56:37,490 --> 01:56:35,460

itself of the et phenomenon yes I get

2301  
01:56:39,710 --> 01:56:37,500  
that and we can definitely get into

2302  
01:56:42,290 --> 01:56:39,720  
project condign in a little after the

2303  
01:56:44,660 --> 01:56:42,300  
break and I can hopefully put some flesh

2304  
01:56:46,820 --> 01:56:44,670  
on the bones yeah okay let's take our

2305  
01:56:49,190 --> 01:56:46,830  
break right here our guest tonight Nick

2306  
01:56:50,720 --> 01:56:49,200  
Pope we've got a great week here on fade

2307  
01:56:53,450 --> 01:56:50,730  
to black tonight Nick is with us

2308  
01:56:56,900 --> 01:56:53,460  
tomorrow night Greg house is going to be

2309  
01:56:59,540 --> 01:56:56,910  
joining us discussing the recent very

2310  
01:57:02,450 --> 01:56:59,550  
elaborate hack of an entertainment law

2311  
01:57:05,060 --> 01:57:02,460  
firm in New York City that went down and

2312  
01:57:06,920 --> 01:57:05,070  
is been in the news over the weekend we

2313  
01:57:09,260 --> 01:57:06,930

will see what develops as the week

2314

01:57:11,480 --> 01:57:09,270

continues Wednesday night Robert Schoch

2315

01:57:13,940 --> 01:57:11,490

is going to be here it is our go Beckley

2316

01:57:16,270 --> 01:57:13,950

tepi special event and then thursday

2317

01:57:18,160 --> 01:57:16,280

night Linda Moulton Howe

2318

01:57:21,310 --> 01:57:18,170

we're gonna go over all of her recent

2319

01:57:23,380 --> 01:57:21,320

research into Kawana virus and Kol vid

2320

01:57:25,630 --> 01:57:23,390

19 this has fade to black I'm your host

2321

01:57:26,980 --> 01:57:25,640

Jimmy Church more with Nick after this

2322

01:57:34,440 --> 01:57:26,990

short break stay with us

2323

01:57:41,560 --> 01:57:36,880

everybody's out for the metal guard on

2324

01:57:47,390 --> 01:57:44,839

this is kera digital broadcasting

2325

01:57:50,359 --> 01:57:47,400

station Salt Lake City Utah

2326

01:57:52,669 --> 01:57:50,369

Van Buren Arkansas why is it we're not

2327

01:57:53,419 --> 01:57:52,679

very good with our health regiment until

2328

01:57:55,280 --> 01:57:53,429

it's too late

2329

01:57:57,109 --> 01:57:55,290

we don't put oil in the car until the

2330

01:57:59,899 --> 01:57:57,119

engine blows up when the body's out of

2331

01:58:01,069 --> 01:57:59,909

balance your health is not so good give

2332

01:58:03,910 --> 01:58:01,079

your body some love

2333

01:58:06,620 --> 01:58:03,920

log on to get the t.com that's get the

2334

01:58:08,839 --> 01:58:06,630

t-dot-com try our life change tea which

2335

01:58:11,390 --> 01:58:08,849

cleanses you from harmful intruders a

2336

01:58:13,490 --> 01:58:11,400

clean colon is one of the ways to bring

2337

01:58:15,319 --> 01:58:13,500

the body and balance we also carry

2338

01:58:16,910 --> 01:58:15,329

organic supplements to help you get

2339

01:58:19,370 --> 01:58:16,920

where you need to go

2340

01:58:23,030 --> 01:58:19,380

so do your body a favor log on to get

2341

01:58:25,640 --> 01:58:23,040

the tea calm that's get the TTE a calm

2342

01:58:28,010 --> 01:58:25,650

you can even visit our sales page to

2343

01:58:30,379 --> 01:58:28,020

save some dough does anybody call money

2344

01:58:32,299 --> 01:58:30,389

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2345

01:58:35,540 --> 01:58:32,309

for short helpful health tips go to

2346

01:58:40,520 --> 01:58:35,550

youtube and punch in health matters now

2347

01:58:43,850 --> 01:58:40,530

that's health matters now so log on to

2348

01:58:46,310 --> 01:58:43,860

get the t.com shop get balanced then

2349

01:58:48,680 --> 01:58:46,320

learn some cool tips at health matters

2350

01:58:52,729 --> 01:58:48,690

now you'll be glad you did that's get

2351  
01:58:58,189 --> 01:58:52,739  
the t.com your contact for current news

2352  
01:59:00,169 --> 01:58:58,199  
and trending topics jgr a radio.com this

2353  
01:59:01,490 --> 01:59:00,179  
is Jimmy Church of fade to black and I

2354  
01:59:04,609 --> 01:59:01,500  
only drink

2355  
01:59:07,129 --> 01:59:04,619  
fade to black blend coffee from River

2356  
01:59:09,979 --> 01:59:07,139  
Moon just click on the river moon coffee

2357  
01:59:14,600 --> 01:59:09,989  
banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2358  
01:59:17,149 --> 01:59:14,610  
code f2b blend so are you tired of being

2359  
01:59:19,250 --> 01:59:17,159  
tired well then it's time to get the tea

2360  
01:59:20,299 --> 01:59:19,260  
hey it's Lisa here to tell you about

2361  
01:59:22,879 --> 01:59:20,309  
this all-natural

2362  
01:59:24,950 --> 01:59:22,889  
all organic tea I've been drinking that

2363  
01:59:27,890 --> 01:59:24,960

has had great results for over 20 years

2364

01:59:29,720 --> 01:59:27,900

it's called life changed tea and it's

2365

01:59:32,330 --> 01:59:29,730

specially formulated to help detoxify

2366

01:59:35,030 --> 01:59:32,340

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2367

01:59:36,439 --> 01:59:35,040

blood all at once the colon is one of

2368

01:59:39,200 --> 01:59:36,449

the most ignored organs in the human

2369

01:59:41,000 --> 01:59:39,210

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2370

01:59:43,010 --> 01:59:41,010

from the body the less time that way

2371

01:59:44,930 --> 01:59:43,020

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2372

01:59:46,879 --> 01:59:44,940

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2373

01:59:49,129 --> 01:59:46,889

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2374

01:59:51,799 --> 01:59:49,139

intruders from our entire digestive

2375

01:59:53,160 --> 01:59:51,809

system and get this weight loss can be a

2376

01:59:55,260 --> 01:59:53,170

side effect

2377

01:59:57,270 --> 01:59:55,270

with continued use of the tea you can

2378

01:59:59,820 --> 01:59:57,280

experience clearer healthier younger

2379

02:00:01,650 --> 01:59:59,830

looking skin increased energy and a

2380

02:00:02,970 --> 02:00:01,660

happier outlook on life so if you're

2381

02:00:05,729 --> 02:00:02,980

tired of being tired

2382

02:00:06,540 --> 02:00:05,739

get the life change T at get the tea

2383

02:00:11,150 --> 02:00:06,550

calm

2384

02:00:13,320 --> 02:00:11,160

you'll be glad you did

2385

02:00:15,060 --> 02:00:13,330

did you know that when you're on the

2386

02:00:17,520 --> 02:00:15,070

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2387

02:00:19,439 --> 02:00:17,530

available you can still listen to every

2388

02:00:22,200 --> 02:00:19,449

minute of fade to black by just calling

2389

02:00:25,260 --> 02:00:22,210

six oh five five six two four four eight

2390

02:00:27,750 --> 02:00:25,270

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2391

02:00:30,360 --> 02:00:27,760

it saves your data plan and no extra

2392

02:00:33,150 --> 02:00:30,370

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2393

02:00:35,459 --> 02:00:33,160

call six oh five five six two four four

2394

02:00:38,070 --> 02:00:35,469

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2395

02:00:57,540 --> 02:00:38,080

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2396

02:00:59,479 --> 02:00:57,550

Gobekli Tepe I'm serious I couldn't stay

2397

02:01:03,180 --> 02:00:59,489

sane without Pony mr. Brooks

2398

02:01:08,070 --> 02:01:03,190

well I fade to black because you never

2399

02:01:12,040 --> 02:01:09,910

this is fade to black

2400

02:01:15,730 --> 02:01:12,050

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2401  
02:01:18,140 --> 02:01:15,740  
radio network and kgr a the global radio

2402  
02:01:30,300 --> 02:01:18,150  
alliance

2403  
02:01:33,580 --> 02:01:32,110  
welcome back fade to black

2404  
02:01:36,670 --> 02:01:33,590  
I am your host Amy Church I guess

2405  
02:01:42,340 --> 02:01:36,680  
tonight Nick Pope talking about all

2406  
02:01:47,380 --> 02:01:42,350  
things UFO u8p tonight and really quick

2407  
02:01:54,030 --> 02:01:47,390  
and Nick I'm not cool with you ap just

2408  
02:01:59,350 --> 02:01:54,040  
not cool with it really yeah it's UFO is

2409  
02:02:03,370 --> 02:01:59,360  
such is such a clearly defined situation

2410  
02:02:07,560 --> 02:02:03,380  
right unidentified object okay that

2411  
02:02:12,040 --> 02:02:07,570  
that's great but it definitely suggests

2412  
02:02:15,340 --> 02:02:12,050  
all of the above not of this earth right

2413  
02:02:16,660 --> 02:02:15,350

and and though and I mean for me in a

2414

02:02:19,000 --> 02:02:16,670

conversation you having a conversation

2415

02:02:20,920 --> 02:02:19,010

with somebody in the street and you say

2416

02:02:22,750 --> 02:02:20,930

UFO they're not gonna go oh you mean

2417

02:02:25,150 --> 02:02:22,760

some object in the sky that nobody can

2418

02:02:28,420 --> 02:02:25,160

explain it could be from here could no

2419

02:02:29,730 --> 02:02:28,430

that's not no no that's 100% they're

2420

02:02:33,220 --> 02:02:29,740

gonna think you're talking about aliens

2421

02:02:36,160 --> 02:02:33,230

and that's that inside of our circles is

2422

02:02:38,590 --> 02:02:36,170

another matter all-together but the rest

2423

02:02:42,190 --> 02:02:38,600

of the world clearly knows what UFO is

2424

02:02:45,850 --> 02:02:42,200

intended to mean yes look here's the

2425

02:02:49,690 --> 02:02:45,860

story with you AP we didn't invent it

2426

02:02:54,820 --> 02:02:49,700

but in the early 90s in the ministry

2427

02:02:59,410 --> 02:02:54,830

defense actually pretty much as we were

2428

02:03:02,760 --> 02:02:59,420

planning the work that evolved into what

2429

02:03:05,770 --> 02:03:02,770

became known as project condign we

2430

02:03:09,520 --> 02:03:05,780

decided that we needed to rebrand the

2431

02:03:12,340 --> 02:03:09,530

UFO phenomenon to to kind of get rid of

2432

02:03:15,280 --> 02:03:12,350

the pop-culture baggage that the term

2433

02:03:17,830 --> 02:03:15,290

had not with the public in the media in

2434

02:03:20,100 --> 02:03:17,840

i don't mean to sound dismissive here

2435

02:03:24,520 --> 02:03:20,110

but we didn't really worry about that

2436

02:03:29,190 --> 02:03:24,530

what we meant was internally and and so

2437

02:03:34,290 --> 02:03:29,200

we we swapped the phrase UFO for you AP

2438

02:03:36,820 --> 02:03:34,300

internally and after I'd left the mo D

2439

02:03:37,939 --> 02:03:36,830

and we did this we did this in the early

2440

02:03:41,689 --> 02:03:37,949

90s

2441

02:03:44,709 --> 02:03:41,699

in I think it was June of 2011 I was at

2442

02:03:50,180 --> 02:03:44,719

a briefing a closed briefing in

2443

02:03:52,550 --> 02:03:50,190

Washington DC and I can't tell you who

2444

02:03:55,189 --> 02:03:52,560

was there or you know but literally I

2445

02:03:57,320 --> 02:03:55,199

mean there was a former CIA director sad

2446

02:04:00,020 --> 02:03:57,330

sat in the back row taking notes and it

2447

02:04:03,470 --> 02:04:00,030

was that kind of briefing and that was

2448

02:04:07,189 --> 02:04:03,480

the genesis of how the phrase UAP

2449

02:04:10,850 --> 02:04:07,199

entered the US government and and of

2450

02:04:13,250 --> 02:04:10,860

course as you know last year in one of

2451  
02:04:13,760 --> 02:04:13,260  
the official Navy statements about all

2452  
02:04:18,620 --> 02:04:13,770  
this

2453  
02:04:21,080 --> 02:04:18,630  
a term we borrowed from the British

2454  
02:04:22,910 --> 02:04:21,090  
government and we did it for a reason I

2455  
02:04:25,250 --> 02:04:22,920  
mean what it was never meant for the

2456  
02:04:28,160 --> 02:04:25,260  
public in the media but it was meant it

2457  
02:04:31,310 --> 02:04:28,170  
was meant for an internal audience just

2458  
02:04:31,550 --> 02:04:31,320  
to reframe the debate and so I stand by

2459  
02:04:39,169 --> 02:04:31,560  
it

2460  
02:04:42,189 --> 02:04:39,179  
in the States

2461  
02:04:47,060 --> 02:04:42,199  
what was that about was it about UFOs

2462  
02:04:50,419 --> 02:04:47,070  
specifically yes it was it was about how

2463  
02:04:53,650 --> 02:04:50,429

to take this forward and and you know I

2464

02:04:58,540 --> 02:04:53,660

can't go into the details of it but a

2465

02:05:02,090 --> 02:04:58,550

number of key people from from I guess

2466

02:05:04,160 --> 02:05:02,100

the political world military the

2467

02:05:07,640 --> 02:05:04,170

intelligence community were there and I

2468

02:05:10,310 --> 02:05:07,650

simply I simply gave a very very sort of

2469

02:05:13,060 --> 02:05:10,320

straightforward factual briefing about

2470

02:05:17,860 --> 02:05:13,070

the British government's UFO program and

2471

02:05:23,540 --> 02:05:17,870

one of the points that that clearly did

2472

02:05:26,840 --> 02:05:23,550

get get some attention was our dropping

2473

02:05:30,050 --> 02:05:26,850

the phrase UFO replacing it with you AP

2474

02:05:32,300 --> 02:05:30,060

as I say deliberately to to reframe the

2475

02:05:35,360 --> 02:05:32,310

debate to make it sound less like a

2476

02:05:37,669 --> 02:05:35,370

sci-fi issue and more like a science

2477

02:05:39,590 --> 02:05:37,679

problem and the defense and national

2478

02:05:42,890 --> 02:05:39,600

security issue here very interesting

2479

02:05:47,360 --> 02:05:42,900

were they asking questions or was this

2480

02:05:49,250 --> 02:05:47,370

just a presentation oh both I mean I

2481

02:05:50,280 --> 02:05:49,260

gave a presentation then there was a Q&A

2482

02:05:56,040 --> 02:05:50,290

and

2483

02:05:58,590 --> 02:05:56,050

board look I I don't want to get into

2484

02:06:01,320 --> 02:05:58,600

the politics of this because because

2485

02:06:04,050 --> 02:06:01,330

I've you know I've heard people try and

2486

02:06:06,630 --> 02:06:04,060

frame this as a sort of Republican

2487

02:06:08,730 --> 02:06:06,640

versus Democrat issue and it isn't

2488

02:06:11,910 --> 02:06:08,740

I mean I've most of my recent media

2489

02:06:15,420 --> 02:06:11,920

interviews have have been I guess with

2490

02:06:18,720 --> 02:06:15,430

with you know Tucker Carlson and Fox and

2491

02:06:21,630 --> 02:06:18,730

Friends but but before that I did CNN

2492

02:06:24,570 --> 02:06:21,640

and and when Larry King was involved in

2493

02:06:26,370 --> 02:06:24,580

this it's it's not a political issue but

2494

02:06:30,060 --> 02:06:26,380

there's no getting away from the fact

2495

02:06:33,330 --> 02:06:30,070

that I guess a couple of years after I

2496

02:06:36,450 --> 02:06:33,340

gave that briefing and and she was not

2497

02:06:39,270 --> 02:06:36,460

at this briefing but but obviously

2498

02:06:42,740 --> 02:06:39,280

Hillary Clinton did did that appearance

2499

02:06:46,500 --> 02:06:42,750

on Jimmy Kimmel where Jimmy Kimmel said

2500

02:06:49,140 --> 02:06:46,510

about UFOs and Hillary Clinton stopped

2501

02:06:52,650 --> 02:06:49,150

him and interrupted and said no it's not

2502

02:06:54,870 --> 02:06:52,660

UFOs there's a new phrase it's UAP and I

2503

02:07:00,480 --> 02:06:54,880

was watching that and I thought oh I did

2504

02:07:06,630 --> 02:07:00,490

that and the the interest okay so when

2505

02:07:10,710 --> 02:07:06,640

we when we hear so much about especially

2506

02:07:13,620 --> 02:07:10,720

sensitive sent in December 17 2017

2507

02:07:16,470 --> 02:07:13,630

that prior to that there was a general

2508

02:07:18,810 --> 02:07:16,480

denial with the Pentagon and anything

2509

02:07:21,720 --> 02:07:18,820

official when it came to the UFO subject

2510

02:07:25,140 --> 02:07:21,730

it was it ended with Project Blue Book

2511

02:07:26,940 --> 02:07:25,150

there's nothing to see here clearly that

2512

02:07:30,960 --> 02:07:26,950

is not the case but what you're

2513

02:07:34,770 --> 02:07:30,970

indicating here is that in between Blue

2514

02:07:37,710 --> 02:07:34,780

Book and December 27 2020 you were

2515

02:07:40,730 --> 02:07:37,720

taking part in closed-door meetings

2516

02:07:43,980 --> 02:07:40,740

between governments on this subject

2517

02:07:47,300 --> 02:07:43,990

there's not really a gray area here with

2518

02:07:51,390 --> 02:07:47,310

what you're saying Nick no that's that's

2519

02:07:54,060 --> 02:07:51,400

that's a fair characterization what I

2520

02:08:01,759 --> 02:07:54,070

will say is this I have never been

2521

02:08:05,089 --> 02:08:01,769

involved in the a tip program if you

2522

02:08:09,169 --> 02:08:05,099

some of the documentation that we have

2523

02:08:13,189 --> 02:08:09,179

about a tip and I'm talking about Harry

2524

02:08:18,950 --> 02:08:13,199

Reid's 2009 letter to the deputy

2525

02:08:22,250 --> 02:08:18,960

secretary of defense for example you can

2526

02:08:24,560 --> 02:08:22,260

spot the British influence and I I'm not

2527

02:08:27,169 --> 02:08:24,570

claiming any personal credit for this

2528

02:08:30,589 --> 02:08:27,179

but what I am saying is that if you look

2529

02:08:33,890 --> 02:08:30,599

at project condign which we did in in

2530

02:08:38,270 --> 02:08:33,900

you know we set it up in the 90s it it

2531

02:08:40,310 --> 02:08:38,280

reported in 2000 clearly you can tell

2532

02:08:43,759 --> 02:08:40,320

this because some of the words some of

2533

02:08:45,680 --> 02:08:43,769

the text is literally word-for-word when

2534

02:08:52,160 --> 02:08:45,690

you talk about novel military

2535

02:08:56,330 --> 02:08:52,170

applications signature reduction RFI

2536

02:08:59,719 --> 02:08:56,340

weapons directed-energy weapons etc some

2537

02:09:02,959 --> 02:08:59,729

of the words in Harry Reid's letter on a

2538

02:09:06,770 --> 02:09:02,969

tip for example almost word-for-word

2539

02:09:09,439 --> 02:09:06,780

came out a project condign and and then

2540

02:09:11,810 --> 02:09:09,449

as I mentioned there's the the US Navy

2541

02:09:14,299 --> 02:09:11,820

saying we borrowed this from the British

2542

02:09:16,040 --> 02:09:14,309

government this term and and then

2543

02:09:19,790 --> 02:09:16,050

there's the fact that Hillary Clinton

2544

02:09:24,350 --> 02:09:19,800

said UAP there's there's a new term for

2545

02:09:30,560 --> 02:09:24,360

this the genesis of a lot of what's

2546

02:09:32,089 --> 02:09:30,570

going on now you can find in in the UK

2547

02:09:35,060 --> 02:09:32,099

Ministry of Defence in what we were

2548

02:09:37,549 --> 02:09:35,070

doing in the 90s in project condign and

2549

02:09:39,379 --> 02:09:37,559

none of this is in dispute it's all out

2550

02:09:42,500 --> 02:09:39,389

there it's all declassified and released

2551

02:09:45,830 --> 02:09:42,510

people can do a comparative analysis and

2552

02:09:50,120 --> 02:09:45,840

people can spot exactly the same phrases

2553

02:09:53,330 --> 02:09:50,130

it's not a secret no and and going back

2554

02:09:55,339 --> 02:09:53,340

to that one sentence that you and I

2555

02:09:58,729 --> 02:09:55,349

talked about earlier about the effects

2556

02:10:02,330 --> 02:09:58,739

of you ApS that are known right known

2557

02:10:06,350 --> 02:10:02,340

effects of you ApS is is a pretty

2558

02:10:10,489 --> 02:10:06,360

dramatic statement is is condign and the

2559

02:10:15,280 --> 02:10:10,499

release of that report as official as it

2560

02:10:19,960 --> 02:10:15,290

can be that ET extraterrestrial into

2561

02:10:21,820 --> 02:10:19,970

religions from interstellar space is

2562

02:10:26,200 --> 02:10:21,830

visiting our planet

2563

02:10:29,050 --> 02:10:26,210

isn't that what condign is saying no it

2564

02:10:31,330 --> 02:10:29,060

doesn't quite go that far but you're

2565

02:10:33,130 --> 02:10:31,340

right the I mean it absolutely goes

2566

02:10:36,580 --> 02:10:33,140

beyond aircraft lights and weather

2567

02:10:42,840 --> 02:10:36,590

balloons and I think that the the part

2568

02:10:44,070 --> 02:10:42,850

of it that you're referring to is in

2569

02:10:49,030 --> 02:10:44,080

annex

2570

02:10:52,150 --> 02:10:49,040

what is it gosh volume to an XF working

2571

02:10:55,270 --> 02:10:52,160

paper one and I don't have it in front

2572

02:10:58,620 --> 02:10:55,280

of me but there is a there is a section

2573

02:11:02,370 --> 02:10:58,630

that is entitled non ionizing

2574

02:11:06,040 --> 02:11:02,380

electromagnetic effects on humans and

2575

02:11:09,220 --> 02:11:06,050

e/m field from a plasma and it goes on

2576

02:11:11,830 --> 02:11:09,230

to say the well reported Rendlesham

2577

02:11:13,690 --> 02:11:11,840

forest event is an example where it

2578

02:11:17,140 --> 02:11:13,700

might be postulated that several

2579

02:11:21,850 --> 02:11:17,150

observers were probably exposed to you

2580

02:11:24,160 --> 02:11:21,860

AP radiation that's right and it's it's

2581

02:11:27,370 --> 02:11:24,170

there in black and white this isn't this

2582

02:11:29,340 --> 02:11:27,380

isn't me saying this on your show this

2583

02:11:32,830 --> 02:11:29,350

is me saying this on your show and

2584

02:11:34,480 --> 02:11:32,840

saying to every single listener go check

2585

02:11:35,770 --> 02:11:34,490

it out and read it for yourself

2586

02:11:38,140 --> 02:11:35,780

I mean the British government has

2587

02:11:41,950 --> 02:11:38,150

Declassified and released this this

2588

02:11:44,350 --> 02:11:41,960

document and and and how do we how do we

2589

02:11:47,680 --> 02:11:44,360

as a community Nick when we look at

2590

02:11:50,500 --> 02:11:47,690

condign and Rendlesham and start to look

2591

02:11:54,160 --> 02:11:50,510

at the drip drip drip over the last

2592

02:11:56,290 --> 02:11:54,170

couple of years how do we how do we you

2593

02:11:59,320 --> 02:11:56,300

know start to come to terms with all of

2594

02:12:01,870 --> 02:11:59,330

this I mean it the the question is a

2595

02:12:04,780 --> 02:12:01,880

simple one you know either we are alone

2596

02:12:07,330 --> 02:12:04,790

or we are not and you can take it one

2597

02:12:10,480 --> 02:12:07,340

step further that our governments know

2598

02:12:12,970 --> 02:12:10,490

the answer to this and it seems like

2599

02:12:14,530 --> 02:12:12,980

they're trying to tell us something what

2600

02:12:18,490 --> 02:12:14,540

do we do as a community with this

2601  
02:12:21,580 --> 02:12:18,500  
information well it's an interesting

2602  
02:12:23,830 --> 02:12:21,590  
question I I wouldn't be so arrogant as

2603  
02:12:28,060 --> 02:12:23,840  
to tell anyone what to do or what to say

2604  
02:12:32,229 --> 02:12:28,070  
or to think or I can say is that these

2605  
02:12:34,689 --> 02:12:32,239  
documents whether it's project condign

2606  
02:12:38,200 --> 02:12:34,699  
final report whether it's some of the a

2607  
02:12:41,050 --> 02:12:38,210  
tip paperwork we have those documents

2608  
02:12:43,750 --> 02:12:41,060  
are out there and I think people can can

2609  
02:12:47,709 --> 02:12:43,760  
read them for themselves and and people

2610  
02:12:51,280 --> 02:12:47,719  
can you know derive their own takeaway

2611  
02:12:52,149 --> 02:12:51,290  
is out of all this and if some people

2612  
02:12:53,859 --> 02:12:52,159  
are skeptical

2613  
02:12:56,050 --> 02:12:53,869

some people are believers some are in

2614

02:12:58,959 --> 02:12:56,060

the middle that's fine it it is what it

2615

02:13:00,850 --> 02:12:58,969

is a lot of this is it's typical

2616

02:13:04,209 --> 02:13:00,860

government I guess a lot of it's written

2617

02:13:06,729 --> 02:13:04,219

in fairly ambiguous terms and you can

2618

02:13:09,160 --> 02:13:06,739

take different things away from it you

2619

02:13:11,080 --> 02:13:09,170

can read project condign and you can

2620

02:13:14,290 --> 02:13:11,090

come away thinking it's all weird

2621

02:13:16,270 --> 02:13:14,300

atmospheric plasma phenomena or you can

2622

02:13:19,780 --> 02:13:16,280

come away thinking they're trying to

2623

02:13:23,560 --> 02:13:19,790

tell us something right right and and in

2624

02:13:28,839 --> 02:13:23,570

reading between the lines going back to

2625

02:13:31,330 --> 02:13:28,849

Susan Gao statements from April 27th of

2626  
02:13:35,020 --> 02:13:31,340  
2020 with the official release of these

2627  
02:13:37,750 --> 02:13:35,030  
three videos it's what they didn't say

2628  
02:13:40,660 --> 02:13:37,760  
in that press release which i think is

2629  
02:13:43,359 --> 02:13:40,670  
more telling than what they did say what

2630  
02:13:46,300 --> 02:13:43,369  
they didn't say is that were alone in

2631  
02:13:49,169 --> 02:13:46,310  
the universe what they didn't say is

2632  
02:13:52,270 --> 02:13:49,179  
were not alone in the universe

2633  
02:13:55,180 --> 02:13:52,280  
neither there isn't a reference to

2634  
02:13:56,800 --> 02:13:55,190  
neither of those statements there and I

2635  
02:13:59,919 --> 02:13:56,810  
think that is the one thing that we need

2636  
02:14:02,770 --> 02:13:59,929  
to walk away from understanding that the

2637  
02:14:05,439 --> 02:14:02,780  
government isn't saying anything even if

2638  
02:14:07,510 --> 02:14:05,449

they could they are not well I think I

2639

02:14:10,720 --> 02:14:07,520

can give you a more definitive smoking

2640

02:14:15,370 --> 02:14:10,730

gun than that even if you look at the

2641

02:14:17,620 --> 02:14:15,380

January what was it January 9th 2018

2642

02:14:23,290 --> 02:14:17,630

letter that the Defense Intelligence

2643

02:14:25,180 --> 02:14:23,300

Agency sent to Congress you know two to

2644

02:14:28,089 --> 02:14:25,190

three weeks after the New York Times

2645

02:14:32,229 --> 02:14:28,099

broke the story of a tip and and the US

2646

02:14:39,520 --> 02:14:32,239

Navy encounters in the videos dia s

2647

02:14:41,879 --> 02:14:39,530

letter said to Congress to to John

2648

02:14:46,330 --> 02:14:41,889

McCain and Jack Reed

2649

02:14:48,609 --> 02:14:46,340

your staffs on the various congressional

2650

02:14:51,250 --> 02:14:48,619

committees have have been asking about

2651

02:14:54,069 --> 02:14:51,260

this this is what we did under the a tip

2652

02:14:57,459 --> 02:14:54,079

program and then they attached and they

2653

02:15:00,100 --> 02:14:57,469

said in the cover note they said this

2654

02:15:03,580 --> 02:15:00,110

this was a program to investigate far

2655

02:15:06,189 --> 02:15:03,590

term aerospace threats to the United

2656

02:15:08,350 --> 02:15:06,199

States and you would think well that's

2657

02:15:12,399 --> 02:15:08,360

that's a good thing you know it sounds

2658

02:15:15,009 --> 02:15:12,409

like dia being on the ball and what the

2659

02:15:18,429 --> 02:15:15,019

heck are Russia and China up to right mm

2660

02:15:22,060 --> 02:15:18,439

hmm sounds good when you looked at the

2661

02:15:25,839 --> 02:15:22,070

list of 38 studies that they produced

2662

02:15:28,509 --> 02:15:25,849

under this contract guess how many of

2663

02:15:33,279 --> 02:15:28,519

those studies relate to Chinese and

2664

02:15:36,659 --> 02:15:33,289

Russian aircraft zero right none of them

2665

02:15:40,330 --> 02:15:36,669

it's all about anti-gravity and

2666

02:15:44,109 --> 02:15:40,340

stargates and wormholes and warp drive

2667

02:15:47,169 --> 02:15:44,119

but look here's the smoking gun one of

2668

02:15:50,020 --> 02:15:47,179

those papers was about the Drake

2669

02:15:54,580 --> 02:15:50,030

Equation and as you know the Drake

2670

02:15:56,560 --> 02:15:54,590

Equation it has only one purpose the

2671

02:15:58,560 --> 02:15:56,570

purpose of the Drake Equation is to

2672

02:16:01,469 --> 02:15:58,570

estimate the number of communicable

2673

02:16:03,790 --> 02:16:01,479

civilizations in our Milky Way galaxy

2674

02:16:05,830 --> 02:16:03,800

you know you can call it a thought

2675

02:16:08,290 --> 02:16:05,840

experiment you can call it an equation

2676

02:16:10,270 --> 02:16:08,300

but that's the only thing it does it's

2677

02:16:11,890 --> 02:16:10,280

nothing to do with Russia nothing to do

2678

02:16:14,770 --> 02:16:11,900

with China nothing to do with Iran

2679

02:16:16,899 --> 02:16:14,780

nothing to do with North Korea you know

2680

02:16:19,169 --> 02:16:16,909

nothing to do with aircraft missiles or

2681

02:16:21,969 --> 02:16:19,179

drones it's just to do with

2682

02:16:24,580 --> 02:16:21,979

extraterrestrial civilizations and there

2683

02:16:28,359 --> 02:16:24,590

it is in the DI a letter to Congress

2684

02:16:30,879 --> 02:16:28,369

about the a tip program and so okay so

2685

02:16:34,089 --> 02:16:30,889

what does that tell you though because

2686

02:16:40,299 --> 02:16:34,099

when I when I read the original and I

2687

02:16:44,830 --> 02:16:40,309

got it way before December 17th 2017 I

2688

02:16:47,169 --> 02:16:44,840

got a copy of the the 38 reports and I

2689

02:16:50,259 --> 02:16:47,179

read through it and I immediately called

2690

02:16:52,270 --> 02:16:50,269

Richard Dolan and I was reading through

2691

02:16:56,080 --> 02:16:52,280

this and I sent it to Richard

2692

02:16:57,280 --> 02:16:56,090

and then we got back to each other you

2693

02:16:58,930 --> 02:16:57,290

know what do you think and I said well

2694

02:17:01,210 --> 02:16:58,940

you know what I'm just reading science

2695

02:17:04,540 --> 02:17:01,220

fiction I'm reading a bunch of

2696

02:17:07,000 --> 02:17:04,550

physicists and scientists theoretically

2697

02:17:09,730 --> 02:17:07,010

projecting 20 years into the future

2698

02:17:12,310 --> 02:17:09,740

about technology that we could be

2699

02:17:14,740 --> 02:17:12,320

dealing with here on earth what I didn't

2700

02:17:17,290 --> 02:17:14,750

see in that and you know a tip and

2701  
02:17:19,990 --> 02:17:17,300  
everything else that was a few months

2702  
02:17:22,060 --> 02:17:20,000  
ahead we hadn't experienced that yet

2703  
02:17:24,460 --> 02:17:22,070  
Leslie Kane hadn't written her article

2704  
02:17:26,140 --> 02:17:24,470  
and so forth but when I was reading

2705  
02:17:28,900 --> 02:17:26,150  
through that I said there's nothing here

2706  
02:17:31,660 --> 02:17:28,910  
that says UFOs there's nothing in this

2707  
02:17:35,440 --> 02:17:31,670  
entire document that says anything about

2708  
02:17:37,350 --> 02:17:35,450  
ET this is nothing but science fiction

2709  
02:17:40,270 --> 02:17:37,360  
talking about like you said Nick

2710  
02:17:42,550 --> 02:17:40,280  
wormholes and warp drives and stargates

2711  
02:17:44,680 --> 02:17:42,560  
great reading it's great science fiction

2712  
02:17:46,780 --> 02:17:44,690  
it's awesome too projection into the

2713  
02:17:49,810 --> 02:17:46,790

future about possibilities and

2714

02:17:53,920 --> 02:17:49,820

probabilities but it has nothing to do

2715

02:17:56,350 --> 02:17:53,930

with ETS or UFOs and so going back to

2716

02:17:59,290 --> 02:17:56,360

Congress and and these letters that were

2717

02:18:04,470 --> 02:17:59,300

going back and forth I still I feel

2718

02:18:06,730 --> 02:18:04,480

aerospace there but I don't see et well

2719

02:18:09,460 --> 02:18:06,740

that's where I come back to the point

2720

02:18:12,340 --> 02:18:09,470

about the Drake Equation you could argue

2721

02:18:15,520 --> 02:18:12,350

with just about all of the other papers

2722

02:18:19,110 --> 02:18:15,530

mm-hmm right all 38 of them if you look

2723

02:18:22,570 --> 02:18:19,120

down the list you can say well you know

2724

02:18:26,080 --> 02:18:22,580

warp drive maybe and and I think the

2725

02:18:30,640 --> 02:18:26,090

figure was 40 years by the way but it's

2726

02:18:32,440 --> 02:18:30,650

a look right maybe in 40 years time this

2727

02:18:34,740 --> 02:18:32,450

will be the sort of thing that Russia

2728

02:18:36,730 --> 02:18:34,750

and China is looking at and you know

2729

02:18:37,060 --> 02:18:36,740

therefore we need to be looking at it

2730

02:18:41,560 --> 02:18:37,070

too

2731

02:18:43,150 --> 02:18:41,570

fair enough but the I come back to the

2732

02:18:45,130 --> 02:18:43,160

Drake Equation and the reason I come

2733

02:18:48,100 --> 02:18:45,140

back to it is there's no middle ground

2734

02:18:50,980 --> 02:18:48,110

with the Drake Equation you can study

2735

02:18:53,890 --> 02:18:50,990

wormholes you can study warp drive you

2736

02:18:56,080 --> 02:18:53,900

can study anti-gravity you can study

2737

02:18:58,900 --> 02:18:56,090

invisibility and you could argue yeah

2738

02:19:02,110 --> 02:18:58,910

this is nothing to do with ET this could

2739

02:19:04,570 --> 02:19:02,120

be answering the question what might

2740

02:19:05,589 --> 02:19:04,580

Russia and China have in 40 years time

2741

02:19:07,660 --> 02:19:05,599

but

2742

02:19:10,179 --> 02:19:07,670

you cannot learn at the Drake Equation

2743

02:19:13,660 --> 02:19:10,189

and say that that's about Russia and

2744

02:19:16,599 --> 02:19:13,670

China it is only about extraterrestrial

2745

02:19:18,849 --> 02:19:16,609

civilizations yeah so you had the answer

2746

02:19:21,879 --> 02:19:18,859

everyone had the answer who had this

2747

02:19:25,200 --> 02:19:21,889

list of 38 studies they had the answer

2748

02:19:27,790 --> 02:19:25,210

but they didn't ask the right question

2749

02:19:29,500 --> 02:19:27,800

well that I'm gonna go back and take

2750

02:19:33,459 --> 02:19:29,510

another look that's a very interesting

2751

02:19:37,359 --> 02:19:33,469

take on it the and and by the way I

2752

02:19:41,500 --> 02:19:37,369

should say the current position and you

2753

02:19:44,049 --> 02:19:41,510

mentioned Susan Gao the current position

2754

02:19:48,490 --> 02:19:44,059

of the Department of Defense is that

2755

02:19:52,510 --> 02:19:48,500

neither a tip nor sir the a tip contract

2756

02:19:58,090 --> 02:19:52,520

were you AP related they flip-flopped on

2757

02:20:01,179 --> 02:19:58,100

that I put to them I said if this is

2758

02:20:03,820 --> 02:20:01,189

true why were you studying the Drake

2759

02:20:07,179 --> 02:20:03,830

Equation what what's that got to do with

2760

02:20:09,250 --> 02:20:07,189

Russia and China and they said we'll get

2761

02:20:12,820 --> 02:20:09,260

back to you on that and that was like

2762

02:20:17,200 --> 02:20:12,830

about 3-4 months ago so Lu the Pentagon

2763

02:20:20,349 --> 02:20:17,210

is currently redrafting their position

2764

02:20:22,899 --> 02:20:20,359

statement on a tip to address my

2765

02:20:24,670 --> 02:20:22,909

question of why they would be looking at

2766

02:20:26,649 --> 02:20:24,680

the Drake Equation if this was really

2767

02:20:30,280 --> 02:20:26,659

just about next-generation

2768

02:20:32,559 --> 02:20:30,290

aviation threats so that statement it

2769

02:20:34,420 --> 02:20:32,569

may come tomorrow it may be next week it

2770

02:20:36,370 --> 02:20:34,430

may be a couple of weeks but it will

2771

02:20:38,380 --> 02:20:36,380

come it will have to come and that might

2772

02:20:41,500 --> 02:20:38,390

tell us some more and there was another

2773

02:20:43,179 --> 02:20:41,510

staying on Susan Gao for a second and I

2774

02:20:46,300 --> 02:20:43,189

can't believe we didn't get to Brazil

2775

02:20:48,130 --> 02:20:46,310

since you're in for coronavirus can I

2776

02:20:50,559 --> 02:20:48,140

get you to stay over for a little over

2777

02:20:54,130 --> 02:20:50,569

time I want to discuss what's going down

2778

02:20:56,830 --> 02:20:54,140

in Brazil yeah I have to say I don't

2779

02:20:58,540 --> 02:20:56,840

know my I'm following the story but I

2780

02:21:01,420 --> 02:20:58,550

have not yet looked into it personally

2781

02:21:03,490 --> 02:21:01,430

so I'm not sure I can add much to the

2782

02:21:06,700 --> 02:21:03,500

Brazil's yeah not a problem not a

2783

02:21:09,519 --> 02:21:06,710

problem your insight any or whatever it

2784

02:21:15,010 --> 02:21:09,529

may be it will be interesting but back

2785

02:21:18,400 --> 02:21:15,020

to Susan gown there is a line in her

2786

02:21:21,679 --> 02:21:18,410

statement that I think is the most

2787

02:21:22,969 --> 02:21:21,689

which is and again I'm paraphrasing I

2788

02:21:25,790 --> 02:21:22,979

don't have it in front of me I should

2789

02:21:30,110 --> 02:21:25,800

pull it up but she says that there is

2790

02:21:35,150 --> 02:21:30,120

nothing in these three videos revealing

2791

02:21:38,420 --> 02:21:35,160

any sensitive technologies now that's a

2792

02:21:42,860 --> 02:21:38,430

that's a pretty interesting statement

2793

02:21:47,120 --> 02:21:42,870

isn't it I mean if it was ETS or if it

2794

02:21:49,870 --> 02:21:47,130

was Russian or or or technology of ours

2795

02:21:52,940 --> 02:21:49,880

that we didn't want anybody else to see

2796

02:21:54,650 --> 02:21:52,950

then why put that statement in there

2797

02:21:56,420 --> 02:21:54,660

there's nothing in these videos that is

2798

02:22:00,110 --> 02:21:56,430

revealing anything sensitive or

2799

02:22:01,820 --> 02:22:00,120

secretive or technologies why put that

2800

02:22:05,270 --> 02:22:01,830

in the statement if it didn't need to be

2801

02:22:08,900 --> 02:22:05,280

there well that's part of standard

2802

02:22:12,800 --> 02:22:08,910

government policy to downplay the whole

2803

02:22:17,870 --> 02:22:12,810

UFO phenomenon and make it sound as as

2804

02:22:20,570 --> 02:22:17,880

unexcited and and as low classification

2805

02:22:23,389 --> 02:22:20,580

as possible and it's a truthful

2806

02:22:27,830 --> 02:22:23,399

statement there's nothing those videos

2807

02:22:31,700 --> 02:22:27,840

are unclassified what she didn't say was

2808

02:22:36,260 --> 02:22:31,710

that videos associated or of them a

2809

02:22:39,820 --> 02:22:36,270

video associated with this but not one

2810

02:22:44,360 --> 02:22:39,830

of these three videos is secret and

2811

02:22:46,790 --> 02:22:44,370

various briefing slides associated with

2812

02:22:49,730 --> 02:22:46,800

these three videos are classified

2813

02:22:52,969 --> 02:22:49,740

top-secret and the definition as you

2814

02:22:55,389 --> 02:22:52,979

know of top secret is information the

2815

02:22:58,130 --> 02:22:55,399

disclosure of which would cause

2816

02:23:00,550 --> 02:22:58,140

exceptionally grave damage to the

2817

02:23:04,340 --> 02:23:00,560

national security of the United States I

2818

02:23:16,420 --> 02:23:04,350

think I have the statement here okay let

2819

02:23:16,430 --> 02:23:23,580

okay well that was in its

2820

02:23:29,170 --> 02:23:26,679

tu-tu-tu-tu-tu-tu okay stay with me Nick

2821

02:23:33,160 --> 02:23:29,180

you know I have my show notes from that

2822

02:23:35,530 --> 02:23:33,170

night I probably okay

2823

02:23:37,360 --> 02:23:35,540

she says this after a thorough review

2824

02:23:39,519 --> 02:23:37,370

the department has determined that the

2825

02:23:42,700 --> 02:23:39,529

authorized release of these unclassified

2826  
02:23:45,580 --> 02:23:42,710  
videos does not reveal any sensitive

2827  
02:23:48,550 --> 02:23:45,590  
capabilities or systems and does not

2828  
02:23:50,559 --> 02:23:48,560  
impinge on any subsequent investigations

2829  
02:23:53,580 --> 02:23:50,569  
of military airspace and current

2830  
02:23:58,929 --> 02:23:53,590  
incursions by unidentified aerial

2831  
02:24:02,080 --> 02:23:58,939  
phenomenon that's true yeah that's true

2832  
02:24:05,910 --> 02:24:02,090  
but the real question is well that's

2833  
02:24:09,519 --> 02:24:05,920  
fine but what does the secret video and

2834  
02:24:12,099 --> 02:24:09,529  
the top-secret briefing slide

2835  
02:24:15,550 --> 02:24:12,109  
relating to this what did they reveal

2836  
02:24:17,740 --> 02:24:15,560  
yes well and why make the statement that

2837  
02:24:20,880 --> 02:24:17,750  
it does not reveal any sensitive

2838  
02:24:25,599 --> 02:24:20,890

capabilities or since systems certainly

2839

02:24:28,950 --> 02:24:25,609

an ET situation would have highly

2840

02:24:33,219 --> 02:24:28,960

sensitive capabilities and technology

2841

02:24:35,280 --> 02:24:33,229

you would think absolutely yeah it's a

2842

02:24:38,620 --> 02:24:35,290

very it's a very interesting statement

2843

02:24:42,309 --> 02:24:38,630

and the other part about this that I

2844

02:24:44,380 --> 02:24:42,319

thought was something that should have

2845

02:24:47,950 --> 02:24:44,390

been talked about more is that John

2846

02:24:51,130 --> 02:24:47,960

Greenwald was pushing for this FOIA

2847

02:24:55,540 --> 02:24:51,140

release and statement on these three

2848

02:24:58,990 --> 02:24:55,550

videos and he got the FOIA release the

2849

02:25:01,750 --> 02:24:59,000

same day as the statement from Susan Gao

2850

02:25:03,910 --> 02:25:01,760

and the official release of the videos

2851

02:25:06,820 --> 02:25:03,920

that the two of them happened at the

2852

02:25:09,130 --> 02:25:06,830

same day do you think that this official

2853

02:25:12,070 --> 02:25:09,140

release would have happened if John

2854

02:25:16,420 --> 02:25:12,080

Greenwald was not pushing for a FOIA

2855

02:25:19,420 --> 02:25:16,430

release on these I don't know about that

2856

02:25:21,330 --> 02:25:19,430

I mean I think sometimes you know you

2857

02:25:24,000 --> 02:25:21,340

could say that the Department of Defense

2858

02:25:27,790 --> 02:25:24,010

might like to put something out

2859

02:25:31,210 --> 02:25:27,800

themselves to maybe I don't know

2860

02:25:35,450 --> 02:25:31,220

overshadow some of the work being done

2861

02:25:39,291 --> 02:25:35,460

by by people in the UFO

2862

02:25:43,220 --> 02:25:39,301

whether it's it's john greenwald tim

2863

02:25:45,081 --> 02:25:43,230

macmillan whoever it might be you know

2864

02:25:46,640 --> 02:25:45,091

it's it's part of well if they think

2865

02:25:48,890 --> 02:25:46,650

they've got a story here's a bigger one

2866

02:25:51,770 --> 02:25:48,900

and of course the DoD will always be

2867

02:25:54,770 --> 02:25:51,780

able to to get their quotes into the

2868

02:25:56,410 --> 02:25:54,780

mainstream media yeah so you think

2869

02:26:00,501 --> 02:25:56,420

that's why they happened on the same day

2870

02:26:01,761 --> 02:26:00,511

could be very interesting and Nick real

2871

02:26:04,761 --> 02:26:01,771

quick before the break and we'll come

2872

02:26:08,570 --> 02:26:04,771

back and discuss Brazil briefly is this

2873

02:26:12,650 --> 02:26:08,580

is there a UFO researcher out there that

2874

02:26:14,810 --> 02:26:12,660

for you today is somebody that not only

2875

02:26:16,970 --> 02:26:14,820

that you respect for their information

2876  
02:26:18,440 --> 02:26:16,980  
but do you ever pick up the phone and

2877  
02:26:22,461 --> 02:26:18,450  
call somebody and go man I've got a

2878  
02:26:25,461 --> 02:26:22,471  
question you know what do you know well

2879  
02:26:28,850 --> 02:26:25,471  
I can't say as I pick up the phone to

2880  
02:26:31,070 --> 02:26:28,860  
people but I suppose if it was going

2881  
02:26:33,291 --> 02:26:31,080  
to be anyone and this is not a UFO

2882  
02:26:36,081 --> 02:26:33,301  
researcher but if I was going to pick up

2883  
02:26:38,810 --> 02:26:36,091  
the phone to anyone I guess I would pick

2884  
02:26:40,910 --> 02:26:38,820  
up the phone to Lou and talk to him on a

2885  
02:26:44,301 --> 02:26:40,920  
sort of you know government government

2886  
02:26:46,761 --> 02:26:44,311  
basis and say there are fundamental

2887  
02:26:51,291 --> 02:26:46,771  
differences between the programs that

2888  
02:26:53,180 --> 02:26:51,301

that we ran but I think we understand we

2889

02:26:56,360 --> 02:26:53,190

speak the same language we're immersed

2890

02:26:59,121 --> 02:26:56,370

in the same culture so I would probably

2891

02:27:01,940 --> 02:26:59,131

pick up the phone to Lou Lou Elizondo

2892

02:27:04,160 --> 02:27:01,950

interesting answer there you go Nick

2893

02:27:06,621 --> 02:27:04,170

Pope stay right there let's take our

2894

02:27:09,740 --> 02:27:06,631

break and when we come back everybody

2895

02:27:12,801 --> 02:27:09,750

Nick everybody the Internet has gone

2896

02:27:14,631 --> 02:27:12,811

crazy with what is going on down there

2897

02:27:16,430 --> 02:27:14,641

in Brazil I have looked at the videos

2898

02:27:19,310 --> 02:27:16,440

I've had some video sent to me

2899

02:27:22,490 --> 02:27:19,320

personally and reviewing these and

2900

02:27:24,950 --> 02:27:22,500

looking at how it's being censored on

2901  
02:27:26,751 --> 02:27:24,960  
the Internet and what may or may not be

2902  
02:27:29,121 --> 02:27:26,761  
going on down there in maize which is

2903  
02:27:30,770 --> 02:27:29,131  
just north of Rio de Janeiro is

2904  
02:27:32,480 --> 02:27:30,780  
something that we all need to take a

2905  
02:27:34,910 --> 02:27:32,490  
look at something happened down there in

2906  
02:27:36,980 --> 02:27:34,920  
maize I guess tonight Nick Pope will

2907  
02:27:37,940 --> 02:27:36,990  
talk about a Brazil when we come back

2908  
02:27:39,280 --> 02:27:37,950  
after this short break

2909  
02:27:53,479 --> 02:27:39,290  
stay with us

2910  
02:27:56,670 --> 02:27:53,489  
[Music]

2911  
02:28:01,889 --> 02:27:56,680  
and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

2912  
02:28:05,130 --> 02:28:01,899  
Church on Jimmy Church radio calm this

2913  
02:28:12,870 --> 02:28:05,140

my popular opinion reading a book will

2914

02:28:14,910 --> 02:28:12,880

not make you smarter this is Jimmy

2915

02:28:17,969 --> 02:28:14,920

Church of fade to black and I take life

2916

02:28:21,179 --> 02:28:17,979

changed he supplements every single day

2917

02:28:26,760 --> 02:28:21,189

it's what I do click on their banner ad

2918

02:28:29,250 --> 02:28:26,770

Jimmy Church radio calm when you take

2919

02:28:31,769 --> 02:28:29,260

the beams from Central America with

2920

02:28:33,899 --> 02:28:31,779

dashes of Indonesian and African mixed

2921

02:28:37,080 --> 02:28:33,909

in and then roasted to the dark side of

2922

02:28:40,649 --> 02:28:37,090

fade to black you create the ultimate

2923

02:28:43,859 --> 02:28:40,659

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

2924

02:28:47,219 --> 02:28:43,869

black blend from River moon coffee yes

2925

02:28:48,840 --> 02:28:47,229

River moons darkest customized roast was

2926

02:28:52,500 --> 02:28:48,850

created for the love of

2927

02:28:55,019 --> 02:28:52,510

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

2928

02:28:58,260 --> 02:28:55,029

roasting and smoking the beans is in

2929

02:29:02,460 --> 02:28:58,270

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

2930

02:29:04,319 --> 02:29:02,470

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

2931

02:29:07,500 --> 02:29:04,329

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2932

02:29:09,929 --> 02:29:07,510

like the bunker leaning further into the

2933

02:29:13,199 --> 02:29:09,939

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2934

02:29:14,880 --> 02:29:13,209

blend from river moon coffee just click

2935

02:29:18,179 --> 02:29:14,890

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2936

02:29:24,870 --> 02:29:18,189

and use the promo code F to B blend for

2937

02:29:28,290 --> 02:29:26,790

hello my name is Billy Carson and I'm a

2938

02:29:30,780 --> 02:29:28,300

best-selling author and the founder of

2939

02:29:32,610 --> 02:29:30,790

forbidden knowledge TV together with my

2940

02:29:34,830 --> 02:29:32,620

team we have built a all new conscious

2941

02:29:36,750 --> 02:29:34,840

prima TV platform designed with heavy

2942

02:29:38,370 --> 02:29:36,760

family member in mind if you have ever

2943

02:29:39,719 --> 02:29:38,380

wanted to travel the world and attend

2944

02:29:41,610 --> 02:29:39,729

lectures and workshops from your

2945

02:29:42,360 --> 02:29:41,620

favorite speakers we were able to look

2946

02:29:45,120 --> 02:29:42,370

no further

2947

02:29:47,010 --> 02:29:45,130

forbidden knowledge dot TV there are

2948

02:29:48,240 --> 02:29:47,020

dozens of workshops and lectures from

2949

02:29:49,860 --> 02:29:48,250

speakers you know and love

2950

02:29:51,510 --> 02:29:49,870

we have also include an amazing

2951

02:29:53,040 --> 02:29:51,520

categories to assure that your

2952

02:29:55,260 --> 02:29:53,050

consciousness is entertained and

2953

02:29:57,480 --> 02:29:55,270

elevating on a daily basis amazing

2954

02:30:00,000 --> 02:29:57,490

interviews ancient history essential

2955

02:30:02,429 --> 02:30:00,010

knowledge wisdom teachings documentaries

2956

02:30:04,800 --> 02:30:02,439

conspiracies mysteries health and

2957

02:30:07,170 --> 02:30:04,810

fitness conscious cooking meditations

2958

02:30:09,360 --> 02:30:07,180

finance yoga and so much more to start

2959

02:30:11,300 --> 02:30:09,370

your free trial on any mobile device for

2960

02:30:14,370 --> 02:30:11,310

computer surf there forbidden knowledge

2961

02:30:16,170 --> 02:30:14,380

TV that's forbidden knowledge with the

2962

02:30:19,740 --> 02:30:16,180

number-four forbidden knowledge

2963

02:30:23,550 --> 02:30:19,750

TV again visit forbidden knowledge TV

2964

02:30:26,190 --> 02:30:23,560

today are you intrigued by paranormal

2965

02:30:29,850 --> 02:30:26,200

talk radio you love the new paranormal

2966

02:30:31,560 --> 02:30:29,860

radio app from torque stream live you'll

2967

02:30:34,740 --> 02:30:31,570

find a great selection of talk shows

2968

02:30:37,440 --> 02:30:34,750

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

2969

02:30:39,719 --> 02:30:37,450

and much more download the paranormal

2970

02:30:41,340 --> 02:30:39,729

radio app now and start listening to the

2971

02:30:43,350 --> 02:30:41,350

very best in paranormal talk

2972

02:30:45,150 --> 02:30:43,360

entertainment including the network

2973

02:30:48,060 --> 02:30:45,160

you're listening to right now the

2974

02:30:57,559 --> 02:30:48,070

paranormal radio app free in Google Play

2975

02:31:09,950 --> 02:31:01,290

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2976

02:31:28,680 --> 02:31:15,040

this is KJ CR Jimmy's church radio job

2977

02:31:33,301 --> 02:31:31,470

welcome back pain to black I am your

2978

02:31:35,310 --> 02:31:33,311

host Jimmy Church tonight Nick Pope is

2979

02:31:38,580 --> 02:31:35,320

with this doing a little overtime

2980

02:31:43,381 --> 02:31:38,590

lots of UFO news that's going on right

2981

02:31:48,060 --> 02:31:43,391

now and it all started last Wednesday

2982

02:31:51,320 --> 02:31:48,070

down in Mays Brazil and Nick on Thursday

2983

02:31:55,160 --> 02:31:51,330

morning I got an email that had a video

2984

02:31:58,950 --> 02:31:55,170

in it that was shot the night before of

2985

02:32:02,700 --> 02:31:58,960

what appears to me clearly appears to me

2986

02:32:04,620 --> 02:32:02,710

to be a meteorite a meteor or into

2987

02:32:08,280 --> 02:32:04,630

meteorite as it crashed into this

2988

02:32:11,790 --> 02:32:08,290

mountainside down in Maish what had

2989

02:32:17,490 --> 02:32:11,800

happened on Wednesday the night before I

2990

02:32:20,970 --> 02:32:17,500

was inundated with different links to

2991

02:32:24,631 --> 02:32:20,980

these Twitter videos of people all over

2992

02:32:27,841 --> 02:32:24,641

the this town of maize north of Rio de

2993

02:32:29,430 --> 02:32:27,851

Janeiro with lights in the sky so I the

2994

02:32:32,131 --> 02:32:29,440

Wednesday night I was looking at these

2995

02:32:33,600 --> 02:32:32,141

videos and you know all interesting

2996

02:32:36,570 --> 02:32:33,610

we've seen lights in the sky videos

2997

02:32:39,000 --> 02:32:36,580

before different round glowing objects

2998

02:32:42,360 --> 02:32:39,010

different colors and then this video

2999

02:32:44,511 --> 02:32:42,370

pops up the next day of this thing

3000

02:32:48,060 --> 02:32:44,521

crashing into the side of the mountain a

3001  
02:32:51,270 --> 02:32:48,070  
very strange coincidence to be happening

3002  
02:32:54,450 --> 02:32:51,280  
at the same time what are the odds the

3003  
02:32:57,600 --> 02:32:54,460  
odds of a meteor crashing into your town

3004  
02:32:59,910 --> 02:32:57,610  
in the middle of a UFO flap right now

3005  
02:33:02,040 --> 02:32:59,920  
the lights have been seen by thousands

3006  
02:33:05,730 --> 02:33:02,050  
of people and they were posted up all

3007  
02:33:09,060 --> 02:33:05,740  
over the place and a lot of these videos

3008  
02:33:11,070 --> 02:33:09,070  
were censored and pulled down off of the

3009  
02:33:16,040 --> 02:33:11,080  
net and I know that you've read these

3010  
02:33:18,450 --> 02:33:16,050  
reports from what you have seen so far

3011  
02:33:21,631 --> 02:33:18,460  
what do you think may or may not be

3012  
02:33:25,140 --> 02:33:21,641  
going on well I think like a lot of the

3013  
02:33:30,740 --> 02:33:25,150

UFO phenomenon it's it's sort of 95

3014

02:33:35,060 --> 02:33:30,750

percent noise five percent signal and I

3015

02:33:37,801 --> 02:33:35,070

put my hand up and confess I have not

3016

02:33:39,451 --> 02:33:37,811

had time to look into this personally I

3017

02:33:41,161 --> 02:33:39,461

mean I

3018

02:33:44,011 --> 02:33:41,171

I've been tied up with a whole bunch of

3019

02:33:46,560 --> 02:33:44,021

other things I'm still dealing with

3020

02:33:49,651 --> 02:33:46,570

media requests for the the Pentagon

3021

02:33:53,461 --> 02:33:49,661

story so I've been totally engaged on on

3022

02:33:55,470 --> 02:33:53,471

that and now you know every time I put

3023

02:33:58,651 --> 02:33:55,480

something up I tell you what you know I

3024

02:34:02,871 --> 02:33:58,661

even put some photos up of some rock

3025

02:34:05,730 --> 02:34:02,881

squirrels at our place in in Tucson and

3026

02:34:07,051 --> 02:34:05,740

under the comments I get PR but what

3027

02:34:09,270 --> 02:34:07,061

what do you think about what's going on

3028

02:34:11,310 --> 02:34:09,280

in Brazil you know I can't I can't do

3029

02:34:14,251 --> 02:34:11,320

anything without getting drawn into this

3030

02:34:16,470 --> 02:34:14,261

I I don't know I've not yet had time to

3031

02:34:20,041 --> 02:34:16,480

look into it personally it's it's

3032

02:34:23,011 --> 02:34:20,051

interesting I'm following it carefully

3033

02:34:25,411 --> 02:34:23,021

but I have not looked into it personally

3034

02:34:28,111 --> 02:34:25,421

I don't have any inside information from

3035

02:34:30,151 --> 02:34:28,121

any of my former colleagues in in

3036

02:34:33,060 --> 02:34:30,161

government military intelligence

3037

02:34:35,720 --> 02:34:33,070

community so I can't I can't add

3038

02:34:39,081 --> 02:34:35,730

anything to this particular story is

3039

02:34:42,901 --> 02:34:39,091

doesn't Brazil historically speaking

3040

02:34:45,361 --> 02:34:42,911

doesn't Brazil like Argentina and like

3041

02:34:53,541 --> 02:34:45,371

Chile you know take the subject of UFOs

3042

02:34:57,901 --> 02:34:53,551

and et Veritas toric Lee that has been

3043

02:35:00,270 --> 02:34:57,911

what has come out of Brazil right yes

3044

02:35:05,401 --> 02:35:00,280

it's absolutely there yeah and it's a

3045

02:35:10,671 --> 02:35:05,411

cultural thing I was in Brazil I was in

3046

02:35:16,230 --> 02:35:10,681

Brazil for a couple of weeks last year

3047

02:35:19,041 --> 02:35:16,240

at the invitation of hae Avadh and we we

3048

02:35:26,041 --> 02:35:19,051

went around a number of different cities

3049

02:35:28,501 --> 02:35:26,051

there Curitiba Recife San Paulo and and

3050

02:35:32,190 --> 02:35:28,511

and some other places and I really got

3051  
02:35:34,741 --> 02:35:32,200  
got a sense of the Brazilian culture and

3052  
02:35:38,011 --> 02:35:34,751  
the people and the great hospitality and

3053  
02:35:39,751 --> 02:35:38,021  
then you know marvelous people down

3054  
02:35:42,361 --> 02:35:39,761  
there and it is very different there

3055  
02:35:46,111 --> 02:35:42,371  
there is a you know a real difference in

3056  
02:35:49,170 --> 02:35:46,121  
openness about this but you know none of

3057  
02:35:51,540 --> 02:35:49,180  
that I'm afraid gives me an insight into

3058  
02:35:54,569 --> 02:35:51,550  
what's just happened down there but it

3059  
02:35:56,790 --> 02:35:54,579  
does does tell me that absolutely the

3060  
02:36:00,359 --> 02:35:56,800  
government has taken it seriously the

3061  
02:36:02,969 --> 02:36:00,369  
military has investigated of course we

3062  
02:36:06,260 --> 02:36:02,979  
know that to the Stars campaign and that

3063  
02:36:11,099 --> 02:36:06,270

to the Stars Academy have have looked at

3064

02:36:13,889 --> 02:36:11,109

at this and they they've been down there

3065

02:36:15,330 --> 02:36:13,899

too so interesting times some

3066

02:36:19,229 --> 02:36:15,340

interesting things going on down there

3067

02:36:21,750 --> 02:36:19,239

for sure yeah why is it and I made this

3068

02:36:25,159 --> 02:36:21,760

comment well a couple of times over the

3069

02:36:30,149 --> 02:36:25,169

last couple of weeks but the UFO

3070

02:36:32,819 --> 02:36:30,159

mythology and this community every time

3071

02:36:35,159 --> 02:36:32,829

it seems that we're sorry excuse me

3072

02:36:38,659 --> 02:36:35,169

something in my throat every time that

3073

02:36:41,609 --> 02:36:38,669

we start to settle down and relax

3074

02:36:45,359 --> 02:36:41,619

there's another big story and something

3075

02:36:49,080 --> 02:36:45,369

breaking that gets your heart and your

3076

02:36:51,449 --> 02:36:49,090

adrenalin pumping more than things in

3077

02:36:53,790 --> 02:36:51,459

the past it's like the gift that keeps

3078

02:36:57,059 --> 02:36:53,800

on giving right do you feel the same

3079

02:36:59,489 --> 02:36:57,069

thing that it's it's not going to go

3080

02:37:03,319 --> 02:36:59,499

away that things are going to continue

3081

02:37:08,239 --> 02:37:03,329

to get more serious and more revealing

3082

02:37:11,130 --> 02:37:08,249

yes I often like to say when people say

3083

02:37:14,010 --> 02:37:11,140

what do you think's coming next when is

3084

02:37:17,460 --> 02:37:14,020

the other shoe going to drop whatever

3085

02:37:20,250 --> 02:37:17,470

the phrase people use I always remind

3086

02:37:25,229 --> 02:37:20,260

folks that this is an events led field

3087

02:37:27,630 --> 02:37:25,239

and and I I've often said and I'm you

3088

02:37:30,510 --> 02:37:27,640

know maybe this will turn out to be a

3089

02:37:33,409 --> 02:37:30,520

true prediction with what's going on in

3090

02:37:36,659 --> 02:37:33,419

Brazil but I always say one never knows

3091

02:37:39,779 --> 02:37:36,669

suddenly and unexpectedly from left

3092

02:37:42,659 --> 02:37:39,789

field when the next Roswell or the next

3093

02:37:46,439 --> 02:37:42,669

Rendlesham forest will suddenly come do

3094

02:37:50,699 --> 02:37:46,449

you think that Roswell was the ability

3095

02:37:53,429 --> 02:37:50,709

to learn the art of the cover-up and not

3096

02:37:56,880 --> 02:37:53,439

to say that Roswell was alien and et or

3097

02:38:00,940 --> 02:37:56,890

that it wasn't but certainly the the

3098

02:38:05,860 --> 02:38:00,950

story changed many times all the way up

3099

02:38:09,250 --> 02:38:05,870

to the GAO report in in in the 90s where

3100

02:38:12,310 --> 02:38:09,260

the story constantly changed with

3101

02:38:16,630 --> 02:38:12,320

roswell was that how the art of the

3102

02:38:19,240 --> 02:38:16,640

cover-up with this stuff started I don't

3103

02:38:22,450 --> 02:38:19,250

know that it's how it started but it was

3104

02:38:27,580 --> 02:38:22,460

certainly where it was demonstrated and

3105

02:38:29,710 --> 02:38:27,590

as you say one doesn't need to postulate

3106

02:38:34,920 --> 02:38:29,720

that this was extraterrestrial or or

3107

02:38:38,530 --> 02:38:34,930

terrestrial or whatever to say that

3108

02:38:41,520 --> 02:38:38,540

undoubtedly this is a perfect example of

3109

02:38:45,250 --> 02:38:41,530

where there was one story on day one and

3110

02:38:50,470 --> 02:38:45,260

a completely different story on day two

3111

02:38:53,530 --> 02:38:50,480

and the flip took place almost

3112

02:38:56,140 --> 02:38:53,540

seamlessly and so yes answering your

3113

02:38:59,140 --> 02:38:56,150

question absolutely if it's not where

3114

02:39:02,200 --> 02:38:59,150

the art of the cover-up was was born or

3115

02:39:06,551 --> 02:39:02,210

or even perfected it was certainly where

3116

02:39:09,790 --> 02:39:06,561

it was eloquently demonstrated why is it

3117

02:39:12,310 --> 02:39:09,800

that Nick it and it doesn't matter

3118

02:39:15,580 --> 02:39:12,320

it doesn't matter what the subject is

3119

02:39:18,940 --> 02:39:15,590

with ufology or wherever your research

3120

02:39:22,870 --> 02:39:18,950

is leading you wherever you go in any

3121

02:39:26,610 --> 02:39:22,880

direction the trail doesn't end right

3122

02:39:28,990 --> 02:39:26,620

that nothing gets resolved why is that

3123

02:39:32,320 --> 02:39:29,000

well because this is a story that's

3124

02:39:34,840 --> 02:39:32,330

still being written and it's a story

3125

02:39:37,990 --> 02:39:34,850

that has a beginning in the middle but

3126

02:39:41,320 --> 02:39:38,000

we don't yet have the end yet because a

3127

02:39:44,320 --> 02:39:41,330

classic example of that is one that is

3128

02:39:47,051 --> 02:39:44,330

you know the most tangible which is

3129

02:39:49,301 --> 02:39:47,061

Rendlesham right it's right there in

3130

02:39:51,340 --> 02:39:49,311

front of us it's it's right there all of

3131

02:39:54,820 --> 02:39:51,350

the evidence and the research that we

3132

02:39:57,730 --> 02:39:54,830

can handle is right in front of us and

3133

02:39:59,890 --> 02:39:57,740

we still can't get to the bottom right

3134

02:40:03,220 --> 02:39:59,900

psyche we can't now you might say what

3135

02:40:04,930 --> 02:40:03,230

more do people want but yeah there is

3136

02:40:07,720 --> 02:40:04,940

always more there'll always be a new

3137

02:40:09,551 --> 02:40:07,730

witness a new document a new theory and

3138

02:40:11,261 --> 02:40:09,561

we're coming up to the 40th anniversary

3139

02:40:13,660 --> 02:40:11,271

this December

3140

02:40:17,560 --> 02:40:13,670

my goodness you know perhaps you and I

3141

02:40:19,390 --> 02:40:17,570

will be doing interviews about this when

3142

02:40:22,540 --> 02:40:19,400

we come up to the 80th anniversary yeah

3143

02:40:28,030 --> 02:40:22,550

we certainly will yeah we certainly will

3144

02:40:30,820 --> 02:40:28,040

and what is your explanation for I've

3145

02:40:34,360 --> 02:40:30,830

done I've done interviews not only with

3146

02:40:36,700 --> 02:40:34,370

you but every player in Rendlesham I've

3147

02:40:40,480 --> 02:40:36,710

done stuff privately I've done stuff off

3148

02:40:43,750 --> 02:40:40,490

of the record and and have had things

3149

02:40:47,500 --> 02:40:43,760

revealed to me but the one thing that I

3150

02:40:53,591 --> 02:40:47,510

have walked away from is that nobody at

3151

02:40:55,961 --> 02:40:53,601

Rendlesham has a shared experience why

3152

02:40:58,711 --> 02:40:55,971

don't you find that the most interesting

3153

02:41:01,690 --> 02:40:58,721

that everybody has a different

3154

02:41:06,190 --> 02:41:01,700

recollection and a different take on

3155

02:41:08,770 --> 02:41:06,200

Rendlesham forest absolutely I I don't

3156

02:41:10,810 --> 02:41:08,780

want to quote myself and I certainly

3157

02:41:14,740 --> 02:41:10,820

don't want to misquote myself but I

3158

02:41:16,990 --> 02:41:14,750

think I am going somewhere in encounter

3159

02:41:21,040 --> 02:41:17,000

in Rendlesham forest where I talk about

3160

02:41:25,060 --> 02:41:21,050

the first night borrows Penniston and

3161

02:41:28,091 --> 02:41:25,070

qivana sag I write a line and it's

3162

02:41:30,310 --> 02:41:28,101

something like three people walked into

3163

02:41:32,580 --> 02:41:30,320

the forest that night and each of them

3164

02:41:36,671 --> 02:41:32,590

came out with a different story and

3165

02:41:39,040 --> 02:41:36,681

that's not to say any of them were

3166

02:41:42,820 --> 02:41:39,050

making anything up what I'm talking

3167

02:41:45,011 --> 02:41:42,830

about there is is firstly the fact that

3168

02:41:46,830 --> 02:41:45,021

these people are different individuals

3169

02:41:49,780 --> 02:41:46,840

different characters different

3170

02:41:53,381 --> 02:41:49,790

personalities different perceptions and

3171

02:41:55,511 --> 02:41:53,391

belief systems but secondly who's to say

3172

02:41:58,450 --> 02:41:55,521

that they did actually experience the

3173

02:42:01,240 --> 02:41:58,460

same thing there's there's a there's

3174

02:42:04,000 --> 02:42:01,250

always the kind of the variable the

3175

02:42:06,580 --> 02:42:04,010

trickster the the uncertainty principle

3176  
02:42:09,011 --> 02:42:06,590  
with a lot of this and we just don't

3177  
02:42:10,900 --> 02:42:09,021  
know sometimes sometimes it's not what

3178  
02:42:13,900 --> 02:42:10,910  
you want to hear you know people like

3179  
02:42:16,810 --> 02:42:13,910  
neat answers and perfect solutions but

3180  
02:42:19,530 --> 02:42:16,820  
I'm sorry in this subject that's not

3181  
02:42:22,720 --> 02:42:19,540  
what you're dealing with and there is

3182  
02:42:25,810 --> 02:42:22,730  
and I can tour myself into

3183  
02:42:28,751 --> 02:42:25,820  
this section of people it is very

3184  
02:42:30,701 --> 02:42:28,761  
difficult to change our minds once

3185  
02:42:32,860 --> 02:42:30,711  
they've been made up right I've been

3186  
02:42:36,251 --> 02:42:32,870  
looking at Rendlesham since it first

3187  
02:42:38,261 --> 02:42:36,261  
surfaced I've looked at and listen to

3188  
02:42:41,051 --> 02:42:38,271

and spoke you know all of this evidence

3189

02:42:43,690 --> 02:42:41,061

and I've come to my own conclusions and

3190

02:42:46,331 --> 02:42:43,700

then when we and I'm just like everybody

3191

02:42:49,001 --> 02:42:46,341

else in the UFO community Nick and then

3192

02:42:51,551 --> 02:42:49,011

he suggests something like time travel

3193

02:42:54,820 --> 02:42:51,561

from Penniston and I have to back up I

3194

02:42:58,270 --> 02:42:54,830

listen to everybody but is this is this

3195

02:43:02,140 --> 02:42:58,280

enough for me to change my mind when

3196

02:43:04,150 --> 02:43:02,150

indeed he was there I wasn't there and

3197

02:43:05,980 --> 02:43:04,160

neither was the rest of the UFO

3198

02:43:10,751 --> 02:43:05,990

community and that includes Nick Redfern

3199

02:43:13,091 --> 02:43:10,761

in in the new book it's people's belief

3200

02:43:15,940 --> 02:43:13,101

systems are going to be what they are

3201

02:43:18,400 --> 02:43:15,950

and it is difficult to change them and

3202

02:43:22,211 --> 02:43:18,410

that includes all of the witnesses right

3203

02:43:25,150 --> 02:43:22,221

it does but you know what if if this if

3204

02:43:27,730 --> 02:43:25,160

my government involvement in this has

3205

02:43:31,600 --> 02:43:27,740

taught me one thing it's taught me that

3206

02:43:35,801 --> 02:43:31,610

when I hear somebody say I don't know or

3207

02:43:38,711 --> 02:43:35,811

I've changed my mind I pay more

3208

02:43:40,961 --> 02:43:38,721

attention to that person than I do to

3209

02:43:43,411 --> 02:43:40,971

the person who jabs his finger at me and

3210

02:43:46,780 --> 02:43:43,421

says let me tell you what this was right

3211

02:43:48,970 --> 02:43:46,790

right right yeah truer words have never

3212

02:43:52,841 --> 02:43:48,980

been spoken you know and I try to

3213

02:43:54,581 --> 02:43:52,851

instill that in everybody because now

3214

02:43:57,190 --> 02:43:54,591

today I'm not

3215

02:43:59,711 --> 02:43:57,200

yeah I'm not necessarily leaning on a

3216

02:44:02,831 --> 02:43:59,721

government experiment but the time

3217

02:44:05,201 --> 02:44:02,841

travel aspect as suggested by Penniston

3218

02:44:08,770 --> 02:44:05,211

is is something that we need to take a

3219

02:44:12,100 --> 02:44:08,780

closer look at and and we can't dismiss

3220

02:44:15,100 --> 02:44:12,110

that and certainly we can't dismiss the

3221

02:44:18,371 --> 02:44:15,110

one witness the one witness that was

3222

02:44:20,411 --> 02:44:18,381

physically there touching this craft we

3223

02:44:23,980 --> 02:44:20,421

have to listen to him more closely than

3224

02:44:26,951 --> 02:44:23,990

others I would think right indeed those

3225

02:44:32,740 --> 02:44:26,961

who were there should be listened to now

3226

02:44:34,480 --> 02:44:32,750

when when you were at the mo Dee and I

3227

02:44:36,420 --> 02:44:34,490

know that you've been presented these

3228

02:44:40,080 --> 02:44:36,430

questions of these ideas for

3229

02:44:44,610 --> 02:44:40,090

long time but how was the mo D looking

3230

02:44:47,580 --> 02:44:44,620

at Rendlesham from a defense and

3231

02:44:51,229 --> 02:44:47,590

national security perspective all these

3232

02:44:55,309 --> 02:44:51,239

events were will looked at in that way

3233

02:44:58,590 --> 02:44:55,319

these were in and of themselves

3234

02:45:01,410 --> 02:44:58,600

incursions into the United Kingdom air

3235

02:45:06,120 --> 02:45:01,420

defense region and and were treated as

3236

02:45:08,460 --> 02:45:06,130

such but it was there was there a United

3237

02:45:10,290 --> 02:45:08,470

States Air Force aspect to this too as

3238

02:45:12,599 --> 02:45:10,300

well even though it happened on the

3239

02:45:17,309 --> 02:45:12,609

other side of the fence right absolutely

3240

02:45:21,330 --> 02:45:17,319

yes yes I mean these this was British

3241

02:45:26,479 --> 02:45:21,340

soil but yousef bases and and there was

3242

02:45:28,950 --> 02:45:26,489

a whole bunch of agreements and

3243

02:45:32,040 --> 02:45:28,960

legislation that the overarching

3244

02:45:36,139 --> 02:45:32,050

agreement was the the NATO Status of

3245

02:45:38,340 --> 02:45:36,149

Forces Agreement but many many different

3246

02:45:40,860 --> 02:45:38,350

agreements and memoranda of

3247

02:45:44,599 --> 02:45:40,870

understanding governing they're very

3248

02:45:47,010 --> 02:45:44,609

very complex the your procedural

3249

02:45:49,110 --> 02:45:47,020

administrative interrelationship between

3250

02:45:53,219 --> 02:45:49,120

the British and the American government

3251

02:45:57,030 --> 02:45:53,229

here now much has been made with with

3252

02:45:59,729 --> 02:45:57,040

Malmstrom and UFO activity over

3253

02:46:01,830 --> 02:45:59,739

different nuclear missile sites well

3254

02:46:04,110 --> 02:46:01,840

documented and discussed for many years

3255

02:46:06,920 --> 02:46:04,120

and you're familiar with all of that but

3256

02:46:10,200 --> 02:46:06,930

certainly this question has come up with

3257

02:46:16,170 --> 02:46:10,210

Woodbridge and Rendlesham whether there

3258

02:46:18,630 --> 02:46:16,180

was nuclear weapons there or not the

3259

02:46:20,790 --> 02:46:18,640

official stances there wasn't there was

3260

02:46:23,820 --> 02:46:20,800

no nuclear weapons by the United States

3261

02:46:26,490 --> 02:46:23,830

Air Force on British soil it was this a

3262

02:46:30,179 --> 02:46:26,500

concern for the mo D when these

3263

02:46:34,349 --> 02:46:30,189

revelations started to show up well I'm

3264

02:46:36,689 --> 02:46:34,359

fairly sure that that the line was that

3265

02:46:39,630 --> 02:46:36,699

we neither confirm nor deny the presence

3266

02:46:43,469 --> 02:46:39,640

of nuclear weapons at any specific

3267

02:46:45,389 --> 02:46:43,479

location at any particular time and

3268

02:46:48,520 --> 02:46:45,399

that's a line that I'm going to have to

3269

02:46:51,400 --> 02:46:48,530

speak right but

3270

02:46:56,261 --> 02:46:51,410

I'm speaking directly about the UFO

3271

02:46:58,990 --> 02:46:56,271

aspect of this when Colonel halts as

3272

02:47:04,591 --> 02:46:59,000

you're well aware of said that there

3273

02:47:08,200 --> 02:47:04,601

were lights above these ammunition

3274

02:47:11,261 --> 02:47:08,210

bunkers that were beaming down lights

3275

02:47:12,850 --> 02:47:11,271

towards these facilities that would

3276

02:47:16,860 --> 02:47:12,860

indicate that they were looking at the

3277

02:47:19,990 --> 02:47:16,870

weapons nuclear or not right

3278

02:47:23,051 --> 02:47:20,000

yes Colonel Holt has certainly referred

3279

02:47:27,841 --> 02:47:23,061

as have others to the weapons storage

3280

02:47:31,240 --> 02:47:27,851

areas but I think Colonel Holt and I are

3281

02:47:34,180 --> 02:47:31,250

very very careful not to discuss what

3282

02:47:36,671 --> 02:47:34,190

specific types of ordnance may or may

3283

02:47:39,700 --> 02:47:36,681

not have been involved yeah and he is

3284

02:47:42,310 --> 02:47:39,710

yes stated that very clearly Hunnish he

3285

02:47:46,930 --> 02:47:42,320

will not he will not go there which I

3286

02:47:50,110 --> 02:47:46,940

understand but it seems to me that if

3287

02:47:52,780 --> 02:47:50,120

this is et that they are really

3288

02:47:54,910 --> 02:47:52,790

interested in our technology and our

3289

02:47:57,671 --> 02:47:54,920

research and certainly offensive and

3290

02:47:59,881 --> 02:47:57,681

defensive weapons that the curiosity

3291

02:48:04,720 --> 02:47:59,891

seems to be there for them doesn't it

3292

02:48:07,690 --> 02:48:04,730

well I I think you could one can make

3293

02:48:09,430 --> 02:48:07,700

very few realistic assumptions about

3294

02:48:11,711 --> 02:48:09,440

what an extraterrestrial civilization

3295

02:48:14,290 --> 02:48:11,721

may or may not be interested in from a

3296

02:48:16,751 --> 02:48:14,300

sort of scientific technical and through

3297

02:48:19,570 --> 02:48:16,761

logical perspective but I think one

3298

02:48:21,400 --> 02:48:19,580

thing that you could say is a fair

3299

02:48:23,671 --> 02:48:21,410

assumption is that they would be

3300

02:48:26,410 --> 02:48:23,681

interested in the cutting edge of our

3301

02:48:30,100 --> 02:48:26,420

technology and in any technology that

3302

02:48:33,220 --> 02:48:30,110

might pose a threat yeah because I don't

3303

02:48:38,290 --> 02:48:33,230

hear I don't hear reports about UFOs

3304

02:48:43,301 --> 02:48:38,300

over a donut factory right because

3305

02:48:47,860 --> 02:48:43,311

they've been covered up and I always

3306

02:48:51,580 --> 02:48:47,870

find that interesting and that the focus

3307

02:48:53,140 --> 02:48:51,590

even for civilians that have nothing to

3308

02:48:56,921 --> 02:48:53,150

do with the military and they don't

3309

02:48:59,951 --> 02:48:56,931

follow that aspect of our lives but

3310

02:49:01,600 --> 02:48:59,961

their reports and and and the things

3311

02:49:04,480 --> 02:49:01,610

that they have seen over military

3312

02:49:06,190 --> 02:49:04,490

installations is is always very

3313

02:49:09,491 --> 02:49:06,200

interesting to me because I don't hear

3314

02:49:12,491 --> 02:49:09,501

about you know an alien abduction at a

3315

02:49:14,770 --> 02:49:12,501

McDonald's or in-and-out burger in

3316

02:49:18,041 --> 02:49:14,780

downtown Tucson I don't hear those

3317

02:49:22,930 --> 02:49:18,051

reports it's always an interest in in

3318

02:49:26,051 --> 02:49:22,940

our technology yes I think that's a fair

3319

02:49:27,970 --> 02:49:26,061

assumption Nick Pope what's next for you

3320

02:49:31,241 --> 02:49:27,980

would it now I know that you're how are

3321

02:49:34,211 --> 02:49:31,251

you doing with this stay at home stuff

3322

02:49:37,180 --> 02:49:34,221

or are you behaving and have you gotten

3323

02:49:39,251 --> 02:49:37,190

your haircut well you know what

3324

02:49:42,461 --> 02:49:39,261

Elizabeth cuts my hair all the time

3325

02:49:45,520 --> 02:49:42,471

anyway has done for years so and very

3326

02:49:47,951 --> 02:49:45,530

well to I should say and so everything

3327

02:49:51,881 --> 02:49:47,961

you see in TV is all all hair by

3328

02:49:57,611 --> 02:49:51,891

Elizabeth so so no change there I'm

3329

02:50:02,261 --> 02:49:57,621

pleased to say that that curve is being

3330

02:50:05,081 --> 02:50:02,271

flattened we've done our 14-day national

3331

02:50:07,031 --> 02:50:05,091

shutdown which mysteriously sake wade

3332

02:50:10,421 --> 02:50:07,041

into two months but that's another story

3333

02:50:15,131 --> 02:50:10,431

and Arizona certainly where I am now is

3334

02:50:17,741 --> 02:50:15,141

is reopening so that's all good are you

3335

02:50:19,690 --> 02:50:17,751

gonna be speaking are you going to start

3336

02:50:22,901 --> 02:50:19,700

to venture out is there anything that

3337

02:50:26,671 --> 02:50:22,911

you're going to be doing in 2020 oh well

3338

02:50:29,171 --> 02:50:26,681

we're venturing out anyway I mean I know

3339

02:50:32,230 --> 02:50:29,181

this is a whole nother show of course

3340

02:50:34,831 --> 02:50:32,240

and and whether you agree or not but I I

3341

02:50:39,100 --> 02:50:34,841

think unless you're in one of the

3342

02:50:41,861 --> 02:50:39,110

categories sadly but genuinely affected

3343

02:50:45,491 --> 02:50:41,871

by this you're not at any particular

3344

02:50:47,560 --> 02:50:45,501

risk so so I'm I'm not worried but

3345

02:50:51,881 --> 02:50:47,570

obviously we have to follow whatever

3346

02:50:55,241 --> 02:50:51,891

regulations are sort of put down and it

3347

02:50:58,180 --> 02:50:55,251

may well be that the the conference and

3348

02:51:00,640 --> 02:50:58,190

convention scene is is on hold for a

3349

02:51:03,701 --> 02:51:00,650

while longer that's fine

3350

02:51:07,810 --> 02:51:03,711

you know I'm still doing various other

3351

02:51:09,530 --> 02:51:07,820

things I'm doing obviously one thing

3352

02:51:12,470 --> 02:51:09,540

that you've probably seen

3353

02:51:15,110 --> 02:51:12,480

a lot of is the basement office this new

3354

02:51:17,690 --> 02:51:15,120

series that Stephen green Street at New

3355

02:51:20,870 --> 02:51:17,700

York Post and I are doing so that's

3356

02:51:24,050 --> 02:51:20,880

that's fun and interesting conferences

3357

02:51:27,440 --> 02:51:24,060

will be back I'm sure hopefully later

3358

02:51:31,150 --> 02:51:27,450

this year if not bank with of Ancients

3359

02:51:34,150 --> 02:51:31,160

in in 2021 I think people people miss

3360

02:51:38,990 --> 02:51:34,160

that that sort of personal interaction

3361

02:51:41,780 --> 02:51:39,000

that socializing and will will be ready

3362

02:51:43,880 --> 02:51:41,790

to rock when when everything gets back

3363

02:51:47,210 --> 02:51:43,890

to normal where can everybody see the

3364

02:51:50,660 --> 02:51:47,220

basement series it's on the New York

3365

02:51:53,870 --> 02:51:50,670

Post's website and on their YouTube

3366

02:51:56,990 --> 02:51:53,880

channel and and also Stephen green

3367

02:52:02,530 --> 02:51:57,000

Street and who's the creator and host of

3368

02:52:05,690 --> 02:52:02,540

this and and and myself we we tweet it

3369

02:52:07,880 --> 02:52:05,700

when every episode goes live and and the

3370

02:52:11,240 --> 02:52:07,890

new episodes go live every every

3371

02:52:14,420 --> 02:52:11,250

Wednesday yeah I've been watching them

3372

02:52:17,300 --> 02:52:14,430

and and I gotta say a really good stuff

3373

02:52:20,660 --> 02:52:17,310

Nick thank you yeah it's it's been a

3374

02:52:22,460 --> 02:52:20,670

real sort of left-field hit people are

3375

02:52:26,390 --> 02:52:22,470

very used to the kind of traditional

3376

02:52:28,250 --> 02:52:26,400

format of UFO shows on on TV this is

3377

02:52:30,710 --> 02:52:28,260

something new and it seems to have

3378

02:52:33,230 --> 02:52:30,720

bridge the gap between the newcomers and

3379

02:52:35,540 --> 02:52:33,240

the deep specialists both of whom like

3380

02:52:38,900 --> 02:52:35,550

it and that's a really tough balance to

3381

02:52:41,530 --> 02:52:38,910

get get right yeah do you think that now

3382

02:52:44,840 --> 02:52:41,540

that you guys are venturing into this

3383

02:52:47,270 --> 02:52:44,850

and and it is great and and the views

3384

02:52:50,090 --> 02:52:47,280

out there have been and the response has

3385

02:52:54,080 --> 02:52:50,100

been really cool and but on on the other

3386

02:52:57,410 --> 02:52:54,090

side of all of this is what YouTube and

3387

02:52:59,860 --> 02:52:57,420

and Twitter and Facebook and others that

3388

02:53:03,830 --> 02:52:59,870

are dealing with some of these topics

3389

02:53:05,780 --> 02:53:03,840

with censorship did do you think that

3390

02:53:10,400 --> 02:53:05,790

that is something that maybe Facebook

3391

02:53:13,580 --> 02:53:10,410

and everybody should back off of the

3392

02:53:16,640 --> 02:53:13,590

censorship in these fringe areas yeah I

3393

02:53:20,990 --> 02:53:16,650

think unless something really literally

3394

02:53:22,430 --> 02:53:21,000

physically harms someone one one should

3395

02:53:25,400 --> 02:53:22,440

take your very hands on

3396

02:53:29,261 --> 02:53:25,410

approach with this sort of thing and I

3397

02:53:33,831 --> 02:53:29,271

think certainly the basement office has

3398

02:53:37,490 --> 02:53:33,841

really I think given people in insight

3399

02:53:40,070 --> 02:53:37,500

into this newcomers and and old hands

3400

02:53:42,350 --> 02:53:40,080

alike yeah thank you so much Nick what a

3401

02:53:45,140 --> 02:53:42,360

great conversation and everything is

3402

02:53:47,030 --> 02:53:45,150

over at Nick Pope dotnet too as well in

3403

02:53:49,940 --> 02:53:47,040

the links or over at Jimmy Church radio

3404

02:53:53,921 --> 02:53:49,950

calm Nick be safe out there and I look

3405

02:53:56,600 --> 02:53:53,931

forward to seeing you soon it's spin

3406

02:53:57,671 --> 02:53:56,610

chat to you again you're the best Thank

3407

02:54:02,121 --> 02:53:57,681

You Nick

3408

02:54:04,871 --> 02:54:02,131

Nick Pope and again Nick Pope dotnet and

3409

02:54:09,041 --> 02:54:04,881

the links are over at Jimmy Church

3410

02:54:13,881 --> 02:54:09,051

radio.com what a great conversation now

3411

02:54:16,371 --> 02:54:13,891

a couple of takeaways before we sign off

3412

02:54:19,341 --> 02:54:16,381

tonight I know that everybody caught

3413

02:54:23,360 --> 02:54:19,351

this and I was watching the action there

3414

02:54:25,911 --> 02:54:23,370

on Twitter when Nick said and I'm

3415

02:54:29,690 --> 02:54:25,921

wondering what kind of slip it was where

3416

02:54:34,640 --> 02:54:29,700

he said that he was mostly gone now I'm

3417

02:54:37,131 --> 02:54:34,650

not here to I'm not here to put

3418

02:54:41,720 --> 02:54:37,141

suspicion on whether Nick is still with

3419

02:54:44,060 --> 02:54:41,730

the mo D or not he has clearly retired

3420

02:54:51,261 --> 02:54:44,070

that part I have no issue with at all

3421

02:54:55,310 --> 02:54:51,271

but I think he has the ability to reach

3422

02:54:59,421 --> 02:54:55,320

out when he has to or the flip side that

3423

02:55:01,881 --> 02:54:59,431

they know Nick is well-spoken and and he

3424

02:55:03,860 --> 02:55:01,891

is listened to and respected in the UFO

3425

02:55:04,970 --> 02:55:03,870

community and if there is something that

3426

02:55:08,331 --> 02:55:04,980

needs to be said

3427

02:55:11,180 --> 02:55:08,341

maybe it's back channeled to him and I

3428

02:55:14,421 --> 02:55:11,190

would hope that that is the way that it

3429

02:55:18,890 --> 02:55:14,431

is I don't look at it any other way

3430

02:55:23,841 --> 02:55:18,900

I enjoyed the slip though and that is

3431

02:55:27,081 --> 02:55:23,851

the one thing about live radio there are

3432

02:55:30,440 --> 02:55:27,091

no take-backs you can't do an overdub

3433

02:55:32,390 --> 02:55:30,450

you can't punch in the vocals you can't

3434

02:55:35,091 --> 02:55:32,400

click rewind

3435

02:55:38,180 --> 02:55:35,101

and we all caught that and he caught

3436

02:55:40,640 --> 02:55:38,190

himself too but I think that that is a

3437

02:55:44,810 --> 02:55:40,650

very revealing statement in that well

3438

02:55:47,480 --> 02:55:44,820

you know yeah mostly but if they you

3439

02:55:51,051 --> 02:55:47,490

would hope that Nick does have access

3440

02:55:54,140 --> 02:55:51,061

and that people have access to him if

3441

02:55:56,450 --> 02:55:54,150

need be and I think that is probably the

3442

02:56:00,650 --> 02:55:56,460

mostly comment I'll leave it up the rest

3443

02:56:03,200 --> 02:56:00,660

leave look the rest of you to to read

3444

02:56:05,570 --> 02:56:03,210

into that but I really enjoyed it and

3445

02:56:08,961 --> 02:56:05,580

that is the best part of live radio when

3446

02:56:13,131 --> 02:56:08,971

something like that happens so there you

3447

02:56:14,990 --> 02:56:13,141

go again we have an amazing week here

3448

02:56:18,770 --> 02:56:15,000

coming up on fade to black of course

3449

02:56:22,341 --> 02:56:18,780

tonight Nick Pope tomorrow night Gregg

3450

02:56:24,501 --> 02:56:22,351

Housh is here and what is happening

3451  
02:56:28,310 --> 02:56:24,511  
right now and the news of this over the

3452  
02:56:31,970 --> 02:56:28,320  
weekend as it broke was absolutely

3453  
02:56:37,791 --> 02:56:31,980  
shocking and to have our evil a hacking

3454  
02:56:40,610 --> 02:56:37,801  
group successfully get to rob Grubman

3455  
02:56:43,940 --> 02:56:40,620  
and his New York entertainment law firm

3456  
02:56:46,910 --> 02:56:43,950  
that represents the very top of the

3457  
02:56:51,140 --> 02:56:46,920  
entertainment industry and to get 700

3458  
02:56:54,591 --> 02:56:51,150  
gigabytes of personal data from his

3459  
02:56:57,081 --> 02:56:54,601  
systems that were supposedly very secure

3460  
02:57:00,261 --> 02:56:57,091  
in lockdown and then to turn around and

3461  
02:57:05,360 --> 02:57:00,271  
double the ransom for from 21 million

3462  
02:57:08,841 --> 02:57:05,370  
dollars to 42 stating that they had dirt

3463  
02:57:10,881 --> 02:57:08,851

on President Trump this is what is

3464

02:57:13,610 --> 02:57:10,891

interesting about that and why we're

3465

02:57:13,940 --> 02:57:13,620

bringing a Greg on to the show tomorrow

3466

02:57:16,341 --> 02:57:13,950

night

3467

02:57:18,770 --> 02:57:16,351

one is to how you breach the security

3468

02:57:21,950 --> 02:57:18,780

and the significance of it but the other

3469

02:57:25,791 --> 02:57:21,960

part of it is there was nothing that was

3470

02:57:28,220 --> 02:57:25,801

done wrong normally by this law firm

3471

02:57:30,671 --> 02:57:28,230

normally these hacks happen because they

3472

02:57:34,940 --> 02:57:30,681

need to make an example of somebody and

3473

02:57:38,180 --> 02:57:34,950

and somebody misbehaved that clearly

3474

02:57:42,291 --> 02:57:38,190

isn't the case here and second president

3475

02:57:45,291 --> 02:57:42,301

Trump was never a client of theirs well

3476  
02:57:46,520 --> 02:57:45,301  
at least that we know of but what was in

3477  
02:57:50,960 --> 02:57:46,530  
these files

3478  
02:57:53,390 --> 02:57:50,970  
that apparently are evil felt that they

3479  
02:57:55,520 --> 02:57:53,400  
needed to double the ransom from 21

3480  
02:57:58,671 --> 02:57:55,530  
million dollars to 42 million dollars

3481  
02:58:04,790 --> 02:57:58,681  
and this is the next part of this

3482  
02:58:08,750 --> 02:58:04,800  
question okay are evil there's a problem

3483  
02:58:12,320 --> 02:58:08,760  
with both sides our evil needs to call

3484  
02:58:16,490 --> 02:58:12,330  
their own bluff they said seven days pay

3485  
02:58:18,620 --> 02:58:16,500  
up or we're going to reveal this dirt if

3486  
02:58:21,620 --> 02:58:18,630  
they're not paid up in seven days are

3487  
02:58:24,801 --> 02:58:21,630  
evils got to represent the hacker

3488  
02:58:27,860 --> 02:58:24,811

community you can't you can't was out

3489

02:58:30,921 --> 02:58:27,870

and on the other side and that is with

3490

02:58:35,000 --> 02:58:30,931

the law firm they have to stick to their

3491

02:58:37,070 --> 02:58:35,010

guns right you can't pay a ransom can

3492

02:58:38,870 --> 02:58:37,080

you because if you do there's no

3493

02:58:42,350 --> 02:58:38,880

guarantee that these files are never

3494

02:58:46,100 --> 02:58:42,360

going to see the light of day it's a

3495

02:58:48,770 --> 02:58:46,110

very perplexing paradox that everybody

3496

02:58:50,660 --> 02:58:48,780

concerned here finds themselves in and

3497

02:58:54,740 --> 02:58:50,670

that's why Gregg Housh is here tomorrow

3498

02:58:58,040 --> 02:58:54,750

night and see Wednesday night Robert

3499

02:59:00,710 --> 02:58:58,050

Schoch Thursday night Linda Moulton Howe

3500

02:59:02,720 --> 02:59:00,720

fade to blacks executive producers Rita

3501  
02:59:05,091 --> 02:59:02,730  
Kumari on shows produced by Hill J palm

3502  
02:59:08,110 --> 02:59:05,101  
Renaë Dennison cabinet announcers our

3503  
02:59:11,750 --> 02:59:08,120  
Steve harder gene veto will mark D Kovar

3504  
02:59:14,960 --> 02:59:11,760  
webmaster is Drew the geek music doug

3505  
02:59:17,870 --> 02:59:14,970  
aldrich intro space boys space boy music

3506  
02:59:22,250 --> 02:59:17,880  
calm fade to black is produced by

3507  
02:59:24,740 --> 02:59:22,260  
kjsurya and syndication as kg ra the

3508  
02:59:26,540 --> 02:59:24,750  
planet this podcast so no copyright of

3509  
02:59:27,710 --> 02:59:26,550  
2020 by fade to black in the game

3510  
02:59:29,870 --> 02:59:27,720  
changer network inc

3511  
02:59:31,349 --> 02:59:29,880  
it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3512  
02:59:33,540 --> 02:59:31,359  
copied or used anywhere in the

3513  
02:59:35,279 --> 02:59:33,550

universe without written permission from

3514

02:59:37,409 --> 02:59:35,289

fade to black of the game changing out

3515

02:59:39,929 --> 02:59:37,419

with cameos Jimmy Church tomorrow night

3516

02:59:41,899 --> 02:59:39,939

Greg house until they don't want

3517

02:59:53,490 --> 02:59:41,909

everybody to be safe